

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|-----------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 1 | ♠ AQ987 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AJ2 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 1054 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 32 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |

Partner bids first.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 2 | ♠ 8642 | West Opens 1♣. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 73 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q1094 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ KQ8 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |

You bid first.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 3 | ♠ Q4 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AKJ74 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K2 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q652 | |

Partner bids first.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 4 | ♠ 10643 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 5 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q108 | |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ Q9843 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 5 | ♠ KJ874 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AK96 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 54 | |

Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 1 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ987 | ♠ J5432 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ2 | ♥ 953 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 1054 | ♦ A92 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 32 | ♣ J7 | 3♣ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 2 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 8642 | ♠ KJ97 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 73 | ♥ KJ62 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q1094 | ♦ KJ83 | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | X |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ8 | ♣ 10 | Pass | 2♠ | 3♣ | AP |
| Contract: 3♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 3 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q4 | ♠ J10987 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKJ74 | ♥ 532 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K2 | ♦ QJ96 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ Q652 | ♣ 7 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 4 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10643 | ♠ 72 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 5 | ♥ AQ832 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ Q108 | ♦ AKJ9 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q9843 | ♣ 76 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 5 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KJ874 | ♠ A10962 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK96 | ♥ 10753 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KJ | ♦ 93 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 54 | ♣ K7 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | AP | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|-----------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 1 | ♠ J5432 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 953 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A92 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ J7 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |

You bid first.

| | | |
|-----------|--------|----------------------------|
| Board: 2 | ♠ KJ97 | West Opens 1♣. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KJ62 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ83 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 10 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |

Partner bids first.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 3 | ♠ J10987 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 532 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ96 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 7 | |

You bid first.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 4 | ♠ 72 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ832 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJ9 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 76 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 5 | ♠ A10962 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 10753 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 93 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K7 | |

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 1 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ987 | ♠ J5432 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ2 | ♥ 953 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 1054 | ♦ A92 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 32 | ♣ J7 | 3♣ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 2 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 8642 | ♠ KJ97 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 73 | ♥ KJ62 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q1094 | ♦ KJ83 | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | X |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ8 | ♣ 10 | Pass | 2♠ | 3♣ | AP |
| Contract: 3♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 3 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q4 | ♠ J10987 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKJ74 | ♥ 532 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K2 | ♦ QJ96 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ Q652 | ♣ 7 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 4 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10643 | ♠ 72 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 5 | ♥ AQ832 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ Q108 | ♦ AKJ9 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q9843 | ♣ 76 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 5 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KJ874 | ♠ A10962 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK96 | ♥ 10753 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KJ | ♦ 93 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 54 | ♣ K7 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | AP | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 6 ♠ J1097
Dealer: W ♥ 542
Vul: Both ♦ A107
HCP: 5 ♣ 1083

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ AQJ932
Dealer: E ♥ KJ32
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 12 ♣ J7

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ 542
Dealer: W ♥ 10973
Vul: Both ♦ K73
HCP: 6 ♣ K32

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ KJ109
Dealer: E ♥ AQ873
Vul: None ♦ A8
HCP: 15 ♣ J6

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ J74
Dealer: W ♥ 1097
Vul: Both ♦ QJ54
HCP: 4 ♣ 943

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 6 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J1097 | ♠ AK865 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 542 | ♥ A1093 | 2♣ | Pass | 3♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ A107 | ♦ Q54 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 1083 | ♣ 5 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 7 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQJ932 | ♠ 765 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ32 | ♥ Q875 | 1NT | 2♠ | 3♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 10 | ♦ K984 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ J7 | ♣ 92 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 8 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 542 | ♠ KQ976 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 10973 | ♥ J8 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ K73 | ♦ A5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ K32 | ♣ J754 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 9 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KJ109 | ♠ 874 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ873 | ♥ 1092 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A8 | ♦ Q74 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | Pass |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ J6 | ♣ 8732 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 10 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J74 | ♠ A10532 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 1097 | ♥ KQJ64 | 3♣ | Pass | 3♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ QJ54 | ♦ A | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 943 | ♣ 85 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 6 ♠ AK865
Dealer: W ♥ A1093
Vul: Both ♦ Q54
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ 765
Dealer: E ♥ Q875
Vul: EW ♦ K984
HCP: 5 ♣ 92

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ KQ976
Dealer: W ♥ J8
Vul: Both ♦ A5
HCP: 11 ♣ J754

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ 874
Dealer: E ♥ 1092
Vul: None ♦ Q74
HCP: 2 ♣ 8732

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ A10532
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ64
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 14 ♣ 85

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 6 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J1097 | ♠ AK865 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 542 | ♥ A1093 | 2♣ | Pass | 3♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ A107 | ♦ Q54 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 1083 | ♣ 5 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 7 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQJ932 | ♠ 765 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ32 | ♥ Q875 | 1NT | 2♠ | 3♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 10 | ♦ K984 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ J7 | ♣ 92 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 8 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 542 | ♠ KQ976 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 10973 | ♥ J8 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ K73 | ♦ A5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ K32 | ♣ J754 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 9 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KJ109 | ♠ 874 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ873 | ♥ 1092 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A8 | ♦ Q74 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | Pass |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ J6 | ♣ 8732 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 10 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J74 | ♠ A10532 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 1097 | ♥ KQJ64 | 3♣ | Pass | 3♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ QJ54 | ♦ A | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 943 | ♣ 85 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|-----------|------------|----------------------------|
| Board: 11 | ♠ J852 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AKJ732 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 93 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 12 | ♠ 96 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K762 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 874 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ A842 | You bid first. |
| Board: 13 | ♠ 9875 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQJ1042 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A7 | West Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 14 | ♠ 532 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 954 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ64 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q103 | You bid first. |
| Board: 15 | ♠ AK108764 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A963 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K2 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ — | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 11 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J852 | ♠ Q104 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKJ732 | ♥ 10985 | | | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 93 | ♦ A64 | 1NT | 2♥ | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K | ♣ J83 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 12 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 96 | ♠ AK1074 | | | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K762 | ♥ 104 | 1♦ | Pass | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 874 | ♦ 9653 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ A842 | ♣ K9 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 13 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 9875 | ♠ 10643 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQJ1042 | ♥ 75 | 1NT | 2♥ | 3♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K | ♦ J32 | 4♦ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ A7 | ♣ QJ64 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 14 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 532 | ♠ QJ974 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 954 | ♥ KJ1073 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ AJ64 | ♦ 32 | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ Q103 | ♣ A | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 15 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK108764 | ♠ 32 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A963 | ♥ J854 | | | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K2 | ♦ 54 | 1NT | 2♠ | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ — | ♣ A10875 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 11 | ♠ Q104 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 10985 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A64 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ J83 | You bid first. |
| Board: 12 | ♠ AK1074 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 104 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 9653 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ K9 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 13 | ♠ 10643 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 75 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J32 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ QJ64 | West Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 14 | ♠ QJ974 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KJ1073 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 32 | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ A | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 15 | ♠ 32 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J854 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 54 | |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ A10875 | You bid first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ J852
♥ AKJ732
♦ 93
♣ K

South:
♠ Q104
♥ 10985
♦ A64
♣ J83

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1♦ | Pass |
| 1NT | 2♥ | AP | |

Board: 12
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ 96
♥ K762
♦ 874
♣ A842

South:
♠ AK1074
♥ 104
♦ 9653
♣ K9

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |

Board: 13
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♦ E

North:
♠ 9875
♥ KQJ1042
♦ K
♣ A7

South:
♠ 10643
♥ 75
♦ J32
♣ QJ64

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1♦ | Pass |
| 1NT | 2♥ | 3♦ | Pass |
| 4♦ | AP | | |

Board: 14
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ 532
♥ 954
♦ AJ64
♣ Q103

South:
♠ QJ974
♥ KJ1073
♦ 32
♣ A

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♠ | AP | |

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 15
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AK108764
♥ A963
♦ K2
♣ —

South:
♠ 32
♥ J854
♦ 54
♣ A10875

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1♦ | Pass |
| 1NT | 2♠ | AP | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 16 ♠ 972
Dealer: W ♥ 98732
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 0 ♣ 8763

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ J10
Dealer: E ♥ A1062
Vul: Both ♦ A1063
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ5

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ AQJ65
Dealer: W ♥ 1064
Vul: NS ♦ 9754
HCP: 7 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ A9653
Vul: Both ♦ K5
HCP: 14 ♣ AK94

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ 76
Dealer: W ♥ AQ32
Vul: Both ♦ 62
HCP: 8 ♣ Q10982

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 16 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 972 | ♠ AQJ65 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | X |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 98732 | ♥ KJ104 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 0 | ♦ 9 | ♦ A | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ 8763 | ♣ K54 | 4♦ | AP | | |
| Contract: 4♦ W | | | 1. limit raise or better in ♦ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 17 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J10 | ♠ 6543 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A1062 | ♥ K5 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A1063 | ♦ K8 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AJ5 | ♣ 98763 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 18 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AQJ65 | ♠ 432 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 1064 | ♥ AKJ97 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 9754 | ♦ 10 | Pass | Pass | 3♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 4 | ♣ A852 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 19 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 94 | ♠ 10872 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A9653 | ♥ K1087 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K5 | ♦ 6 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AK94 | ♣ J653 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 20 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 76 | ♠ AK9842 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ32 | ♥ J106 | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 62 | ♦ J73 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q10982 | ♣ 7 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 16 ♠ AQJ65
Dealer: W ♥ KJ104
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 18 ♣ K54

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ 6543
Dealer: E ♥ K5
Vul: Both ♦ K8
HCP: 6 ♣ 98763

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ 432
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ97
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 12 ♣ A852

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ 10872
Dealer: E ♥ K1087
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 4 ♣ J653

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ AK9842
Dealer: W ♥ J106
Vul: Both ♦ J73
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 16 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 972 | ♠ AQJ65 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | X |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 98732 | ♥ KJ104 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 0 | ♦ 9 | ♦ A | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ 8763 | ♣ K54 | 4♦ | AP | | |
| Contract: 4♦ W | | | 1. limit raise or better in ♦ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 17 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J10 | ♠ 6543 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A1062 | ♥ K5 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A1063 | ♦ K8 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AJ5 | ♣ 98763 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 18 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AQJ65 | ♠ 432 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 1064 | ♥ AKJ97 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 9754 | ♦ 10 | Pass | Pass | 3♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 4 | ♣ A852 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 19 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 94 | ♠ 10872 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A9653 | ♥ K1087 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K5 | ♦ 6 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AK94 | ♣ J653 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 20 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 76 | ♠ AK9842 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ32 | ♥ J106 | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 62 | ♦ J73 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q10982 | ♣ 7 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 21 ♠ A63
Dealer: E ♥ 10962
Vul: None ♦ Q3
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ10

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ J9752
Dealer: W ♥ J62
Vul: Both ♦ J85
HCP: 4 ♣ J4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ KQ842
Dealer: E ♥ A107
Vul: None ♦ Q73
HCP: 11 ♣ 63

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ 10865
Dealer: W ♥ 52
Vul: NS ♦ K1075
HCP: 3 ♣ 985

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ KQJ876
Dealer: E ♥ Q976
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 12 ♣ J4

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 21 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A63 | ♠ 1097 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 10962 | ♥ J853 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q3 | ♦ K104 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AKJ10 | ♣ 863 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 22 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J9752 | ♠ 83 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | 2NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J62 | ♥ AK985 | 3♣ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ J85 | ♦ AK1092 | 1. Unusual 2NT | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J4 | ♣ 5 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 23 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ842 | ♠ 975 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ A107 | ♥ K9843 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q73 | ♦ K65 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 63 | ♣ J8 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 24 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10865 | ♠ Q7 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 52 | ♥ AK10863 | | | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ K1075 | ♦ A84 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 985 | ♣ J10 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 25 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQJ876 | ♠ 953 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q976 | ♥ A53 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K | ♦ 942 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ J4 | ♣ 9872 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 21 ♠ 1097
Dealer: E ♥ J853
Vul: None ♦ K104
HCP: 4 ♣ 863

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ 83
Dealer: W ♥ AK985
Vul: Both ♦ AK1092
HCP: 14 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ 975
Dealer: E ♥ K9843
Vul: None ♦ K65
HCP: 7 ♣ J8

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ Q7
Dealer: W ♥ AK10863
Vul: NS ♦ A84
HCP: 14 ♣ J10

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ 953
Dealer: E ♥ A53
Vul: None ♦ 942
HCP: 4 ♣ 9872

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 21 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A63 | ♠ 1097 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 10962 | ♥ J853 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q3 | ♦ K104 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AKJ10 | ♣ 863 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 22 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J9752 | ♠ 83 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | 2NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J62 | ♥ AK985 | 3♣ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ J85 | ♦ AK1092 | 1. Unusual 2NT | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J4 | ♣ 5 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 23 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ842 | ♠ 975 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ A107 | ♥ K9843 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q73 | ♦ K65 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 63 | ♣ J8 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 24 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10865 | ♠ Q7 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 52 | ♥ AK10863 | | | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ K1075 | ♦ A84 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 985 | ♣ J10 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 25 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQJ876 | ♠ 953 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q976 | ♥ A53 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K | ♦ 942 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ J4 | ♣ 9872 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 26 ♠ 84
Dealer: W ♥ K964
Vul: NS ♦ 1073
HCP: 4 ♣ J874

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ 865
Dealer: E ♥ AK1086
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ2
HCP: 14 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ 8632
Dealer: W ♥ 742
Vul: Both ♦ 74
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ94

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ AK9874
Dealer: E ♥ 73
Vul: None ♦ Q92
HCP: 9 ♣ 95

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ QJ9
Dealer: W ♥ J4
Vul: Both ♦ 764
HCP: 5 ♣ J10987

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 26 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 84 | ♠ KJ105 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K964 | ♥ AJ873 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 1073 | ♦ K8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J874 | ♣ K9 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 27 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 865 | ♠ 1042 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK1086 | ♥ 97543 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AQJ2 | ♦ 10 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 2 | ♣ A643 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 28 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 8632 | ♠ KJ109 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 742 | ♥ A865 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 74 | ♦ J9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ94 | ♣ A73 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 29 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK9874 | ♠ J53 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 73 | ♥ K1084 | 1NT | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q92 | ♦ AJ105 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 95 | ♣ 73 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 30 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ QJ9 | ♠ A10854 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J4 | ♥ AK1072 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 764 | ♦ Q32 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J10987 | ♣ — | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 26 ♠ KJ105
Dealer: W ♥ AJ873
Vul: NS ♦ K8
HCP: 15 ♣ K9

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ 1042
Dealer: E ♥ 97543
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 4 ♣ A643

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ KJ109
Dealer: W ♥ A865
Vul: Both ♦ J9
HCP: 13 ♣ A73

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ J53
Dealer: E ♥ K1084
Vul: None ♦ AJ105
HCP: 9 ♣ 73

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ A10854
Dealer: W ♥ AK1072
Vul: Both ♦ Q32
HCP: 13 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 26 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 84 | ♠ KJ105 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K964 | ♥ AJ873 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 1073 | ♦ K8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J874 | ♣ K9 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 27 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 865 | ♠ 1042 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK1086 | ♥ 97543 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AQJ2 | ♦ 10 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 2 | ♣ A643 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 28 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 8632 | ♠ KJ109 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 742 | ♥ A865 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 74 | ♦ J9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ94 | ♣ A73 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 29 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK9874 | ♠ J53 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 73 | ♥ K1084 | 1NT | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q92 | ♦ AJ105 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 95 | ♣ 73 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 30 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ QJ9 | ♠ A10854 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J4 | ♥ AK1072 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 764 | ♦ Q32 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J10987 | ♣ — | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 31 | ♠ KQ10853 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 83 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 43 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ KJ3 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 32 | ♠ 97 | West Opens 1♣. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J862 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ98 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 1087 | You bid first. |
| Board: 33 | ♠ AKJ108 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J743 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 52 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A6 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 34 | ♠ K105 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J1042 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J63 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ J95 | You bid first. |
| Board: 35 | ♠ AK874 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 96 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 9 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ K6432 | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 31 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ10853 | ♠ 94 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 83 | ♥ J7542 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 43 | ♦ Q97 | 1NT | 2♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ KJ3 | ♣ A72 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 32 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 97 | ♠ AK832 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J862 | ♥ 943 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ AQ98 | ♦ 7532 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 1087 | ♣ A | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 33 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AKJ108 | ♠ 53 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J743 | ♥ Q96 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 52 | ♦ A9763 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A6 | ♣ 1075 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 34 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K105 | ♠ 843 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J1042 | ♥ 987 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J63 | ♦ AQ | 2♦ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J95 | ♣ AK863 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 35 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK874 | ♠ J105 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 96 | ♥ AK75 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 9 | ♦ 105432 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ K6432 | ♣ 5 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|-----------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 31 | ♠ 94 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J7542 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q97 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ A72 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 32 | ♠ AK832 | West Opens 1♣. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 943 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 7532 | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ A | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 33 | ♠ 53 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q96 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A9763 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 1075 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 34 | ♠ 843 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 987 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AK863 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 35 | ♠ J105 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AK75 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 105432 | |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 5 | You bid first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 31 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ10853 | ♠ 94 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 83 | ♥ J7542 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 43 | ♦ Q97 | 1NT | 2♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ KJ3 | ♣ A72 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 32 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 97 | ♠ AK832 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J862 | ♥ 943 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ AQ98 | ♦ 7532 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 1087 | ♣ A | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 33 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AKJ108 | ♠ 53 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J743 | ♥ Q96 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 52 | ♦ A9763 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A6 | ♣ 1075 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 34 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K105 | ♠ 843 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J1042 | ♥ 987 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J63 | ♦ AQ | 2♦ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J95 | ♣ AK863 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 35 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK874 | ♠ J105 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 96 | ♥ AK75 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 9 | ♦ 105432 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ K6432 | ♣ 5 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|-----------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 36 | ♠ 3 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 10962 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 7643 | |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ A762 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 37 | ♠ AK965 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 105 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 43 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ85 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|----------------------------|
| Board: 38 | ♠ 1082 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 762 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 9864 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ J95 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|----------------------------|
| Board: 39 | ♠ K73 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AK3 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K74 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A765 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 40 | ♠ J7 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 10983 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q753 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ J105 | You bid first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 36 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 3 | ♠ AKJ10984 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 3♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 10962 | ♥ J8 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 7643 | ♦ 109 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A762 | ♣ K8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 37 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK965 | ♠ 87 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 105 | ♥ QJ732 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 43 | ♦ J7 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | Pass |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AQ85 | ♣ 9742 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 38 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1082 | ♠ AK9743 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 762 | ♥ AJ85 | 3♣ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 9864 | ♦ 3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J95 | ♣ A2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 39 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K73 | ♠ J1096 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK3 | ♥ 9842 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ K74 | ♦ 108 | | | | |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ A765 | ♣ 1093 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 40 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J7 | ♠ KQ954 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 10983 | ♥ KJ7 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ Q753 | ♦ K | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ J105 | ♣ 9743 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 36 ♠ AKJ10984
Dealer: W ♥ J8
Vul: NS ♦ 109
HCP: 12 ♣ K8

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ 87
Dealer: E ♥ QJ732
Vul: EW ♦ J7
HCP: 4 ♣ 9742

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ AK9743
Dealer: W ♥ AJ85
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 16 ♣ A2

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ J1096
Dealer: E ♥ 9842
Vul: NS ♦ 108
HCP: 1 ♣ 1093

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ KQ954
Dealer: W ♥ KJ7
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 12 ♣ 9743

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 36 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 3 | ♠ AKJ10984 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 3♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 10962 | ♥ J8 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 7643 | ♦ 109 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A762 | ♣ K8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 37 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK965 | ♠ 87 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 105 | ♥ QJ732 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 43 | ♦ J7 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | Pass |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AQ85 | ♣ 9742 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 38 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1082 | ♠ AK9743 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 762 | ♥ AJ85 | 3♣ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 9864 | ♦ 3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J95 | ♣ A2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 39 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K73 | ♠ J1096 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK3 | ♥ 9842 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ K74 | ♦ 108 | | | | |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ A765 | ♣ 1093 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 40 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J7 | ♠ KQ954 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 10983 | ♥ KJ7 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ Q753 | ♦ K | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ J105 | ♣ 9743 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 41 ♠ A1095 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ A87 West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ5
HCP: 14 ♣ 84 Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ J98 West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W ♥ 1082 East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ Q984
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ4 You bid first.

Board: 43 ♠ AQJ43 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ A107 West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 54 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ J82 Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ K1083 West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W ♥ 65 East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ J7 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ542 You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ AK986 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ AQ982 West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 108 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ 10 Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 41 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A1095 | ♠ 6432 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A87 | ♥ 1094 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ KQJ5 | ♦ 1074 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 84 | ♣ A97 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 42 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J98 | ♠ KQ53 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 1082 | ♥ KJ975 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q984 | ♦ J3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AQ4 | ♣ 85 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 43 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQJ43 | ♠ 7652 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A107 | ♥ J43 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 54 | ♦ KQ6 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ J82 | ♣ K97 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 44 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K1083 | ♠ 975 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 65 | ♥ AK9874 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ J7 | ♦ 103 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AQ542 | ♣ 63 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 45 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK986 | ♠ J54 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ982 | ♥ 104 | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | 3♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 108 | ♦ KQ543 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 10 | ♣ 762 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 41 | ♠ 6432 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 1094 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 1074 | |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ A97 | You bid first. |
| Board: 42 | ♠ KQ53 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KJ975 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J3 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 85 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 43 | ♠ 7652 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J43 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ6 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K97 | You bid first. |
| Board: 44 | ♠ 975 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK9874 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 103 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 63 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 45 | ♠ J54 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 104 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ543 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 762 | You bid first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 41 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A1095 | ♠ 6432 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A87 | ♥ 1094 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ KQJ5 | ♦ 1074 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 84 | ♣ A97 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 42 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J98 | ♠ KQ53 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 1082 | ♥ KJ975 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q984 | ♦ J3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AQ4 | ♣ 85 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 43 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQJ43 | ♠ 7652 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A107 | ♥ J43 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 54 | ♦ KQ6 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ J82 | ♣ K97 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 44 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K1083 | ♠ 975 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 65 | ♥ AK9874 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ J7 | ♦ 103 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AQ542 | ♣ 63 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 45 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK986 | ♠ J54 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ982 | ♥ 104 | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | 3♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 108 | ♦ KQ543 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 10 | ♣ 762 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 46 ♠ K865
Dealer: W ♥ 872
Vul: NS ♦ Q84
HCP: 6 ♣ J32

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ KQ106
Dealer: E ♥ AK3
Vul: EW ♦ 63
HCP: 15 ♣ K1074

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ J8743
Dealer: W ♥ 94
Vul: None ♦ 54
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ43

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49 ♠ AK1063
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: Both ♦ K32
HCP: 10 ♣ 943

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ 109
Dealer: W ♥ A98
Vul: NS ♦ 983
HCP: 11 ♣ AK1042

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 46 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K865 | ♠ QJ74 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 872 | ♥ AK954 | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | X |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q84 | ♦ 965 | Pass | 2♠ | 3♣ | AP |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ J32 | ♣ Q | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 47 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ106 | ♠ 985 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK3 | ♥ 97642 | 1NT | X | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 63 | ♦ Q1075 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ K1074 | ♣ 9 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 48 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J8743 | ♠ Q106 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ 94 | ♥ KQJ62 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 54 | ♦ K763 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ43 | ♣ 8 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 49 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK1063 | ♠ 92 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 93 | ♥ AJ542 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K32 | ♦ 865 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 943 | ♣ Q102 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 50 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 109 | ♠ QJ873 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A98 | ♥ KJ10642 | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 983 | ♦ — | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AK1042 | ♣ 97 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 46 | ♠ QJ74 | West Opens 1♣. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK954 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 965 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 47 | ♠ 985 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 97642 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q1075 | |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ 9 | You bid first. |
| Board: 48 | ♠ Q106 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KQJ62 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K763 | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 8 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 49 | ♠ 92 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AJ542 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 865 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q102 | You bid first. |
| Board: 50 | ♠ QJ873 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KJ10642 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ — | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 97 | East Bids 3NT if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 46 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K865 | ♠ QJ74 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 872 | ♥ AK954 | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | X |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q84 | ♦ 965 | Pass | 2♠ | 3♣ | AP |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ J32 | ♣ Q | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 47 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ106 | ♠ 985 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK3 | ♥ 97642 | 1NT | X | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 63 | ♦ Q1075 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ K1074 | ♣ 9 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 48 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J8743 | ♠ Q106 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ 94 | ♥ KQJ62 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 54 | ♦ K763 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ43 | ♣ 8 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 49 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK1063 | ♠ 92 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 93 | ♥ AJ542 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K32 | ♦ 865 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 943 | ♣ Q102 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 50 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 109 | ♠ QJ873 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A98 | ♥ KJ10642 | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 983 | ♦ — | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AK1042 | ♣ 97 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 51 | ♠ KQJ9 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ1093 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 975 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 5 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 52 | ♠ 10542 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 1093 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 95 | East Doubles 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 0 | ♣ 8742 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 53 | ♠ QJ10 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AKJ1065 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K10 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 85 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 54 | ♠ 8752 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 109863 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J | |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ Q86 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|----------------------------|
| Board: 55 | ♠ AJ42 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ QJ97 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 3 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKJ9 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 51 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQJ9 | ♠ 1064 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ1093 | ♥ 72 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 975 | ♦ KQ2 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 5 | ♣ J10642 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 52 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10542 | ♠ A97 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | X |
| Vul: None | ♥ 1093 | ♥ AK862 | Pass | 2♠ | X | AP |
| North HCP: 0 | ♦ 95 | ♦ A864 | | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ 8742 | ♣ K | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠X N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 53 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ10 | ♠ 6542 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKJ1065 | ♥ 74 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K10 | ♦ J743 | 1NT | 2♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ 85 | ♣ Q76 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 54 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 8752 | ♠ AQJ94 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 109863 | ♥ 5 | | | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ J | ♦ AK42 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q86 | ♣ J93 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 55 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ42 | ♠ Q1053 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ97 | ♥ 854 | | | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 3 | ♦ 542 | 1NT | X | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ AKJ9 | ♣ 642 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 51 ♠ 1064
Dealer: E ♥ 72
Vul: EW ♦ KQ2
HCP: 6 ♣ J10642

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ A97
Dealer: W ♥ AK862
Vul: None ♦ A864
HCP: 18 ♣ K

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ 6542
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: EW ♦ J743
HCP: 3 ♣ Q76

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ AQJ94
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ AK42
HCP: 15 ♣ J93

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 55 ♠ Q1053
Dealer: E ♥ 854
Vul: None ♦ 542
HCP: 2 ♣ 642

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 51 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQJ9 | ♠ 1064 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ1093 | ♥ 72 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 975 | ♦ KQ2 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 5 | ♣ J10642 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 52 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10542 | ♠ A97 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | X |
| Vul: None | ♥ 1093 | ♥ AK862 | Pass | 2♠ | X | AP |
| North HCP: 0 | ♦ 95 | ♦ A864 | | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ 8742 | ♣ K | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠X N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 53 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ10 | ♠ 6542 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKJ1065 | ♥ 74 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K10 | ♦ J743 | 1NT | 2♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ 85 | ♣ Q76 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 54 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 8752 | ♠ AQJ94 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 109863 | ♥ 5 | | | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ J | ♦ AK42 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q86 | ♣ J93 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 55 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ42 | ♠ Q1053 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ97 | ♥ 854 | | | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 3 | ♦ 542 | 1NT | X | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ AKJ9 | ♣ 642 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 56 ♠ Q107
Dealer: W ♥ 1083
Vul: NS ♦ K109
HCP: 6 ♣ J532

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ Q8642
Dealer: E ♥ 63
Vul: Both ♦ AK83
HCP: 13 ♣ A7

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ J986
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ J10853
HCP: 6 ♣ A92

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ AQJ1094
Dealer: E ♥ Q4
Vul: NS ♦ 54
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ2

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ 86
Dealer: W ♥ A72
Vul: EW ♦ A10642
HCP: 8 ♣ 632

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 56 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q107 | ♠ 842 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 1083 | ♥ AQJ94 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ K109 | ♦ J865 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J532 | ♣ K | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 57 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q8642 | ♠ 10 | 1NT | AP | 1♣ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 63 | ♥ Q9874 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AK83 | ♦ J954 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ A7 | ♣ Q103 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 58 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J986 | ♠ 103 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | 3♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 7 | ♥ AQ109542 | 4♣ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J10853 | ♦ Q62 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ A92 | ♣ Q | | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 59 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQJ1094 | ♠ 732 | 1NT | 2♠ | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q4 | ♥ 1092 | | | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 54 | ♦ J72 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ QJ2 | ♣ K743 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 60 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 86 | ♠ AK10542 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A72 | ♥ J65 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A10642 | ♦ Q5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 632 | ♣ 107 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|-----------|------------|----------------------------|
| Board: 56 | ♠ 842 | West Opens 1♣. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQJ94 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J865 | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 57 | ♠ 10 | East Opens 1♣. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q9874 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J954 | |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ Q103 | You bid first. |
| Board: 58 | ♠ 103 | West Opens 1♣. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ109542 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q62 | West Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 59 | ♠ 732 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 1092 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J72 | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ K743 | You bid first. |
| Board: 60 | ♠ AK10542 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J65 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q5 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 107 | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 56 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q107 | ♠ 842 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 1083 | ♥ AQJ94 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ K109 | ♦ J865 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J532 | ♣ K | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 57 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q8642 | ♠ 10 | 1NT | AP | 1♣ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 63 | ♥ Q9874 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AK83 | ♦ J954 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ A7 | ♣ Q103 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 58 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J986 | ♠ 103 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | 3♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 7 | ♥ AQ109542 | 4♣ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J10853 | ♦ Q62 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ A92 | ♣ Q | | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 59 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQJ1094 | ♠ 732 | 1NT | 2♠ | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q4 | ♥ 1092 | | | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 54 | ♦ J72 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ QJ2 | ♣ K743 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 60 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 86 | ♠ AK10542 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A72 | ♥ J65 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A10642 | ♦ Q5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 632 | ♣ 107 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 61 | ♠ K4 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K93 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKJ9 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J983 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 62 | ♠ J765 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A107 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 8 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K10852 | You bid first. |
| Board: 63 | ♠ AK984 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ42 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 2 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ J94 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 64 | ♠ J85 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 964 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 9743 | |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ A108 | You bid first. |
| Board: 65 | ♠ AJ42 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ10863 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 3 | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 86 | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 3
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ K4
♥ K93
♦ AKJ9
♣ J983

South:
♠ 7652
♥ 87652
♦ 3
♣ K106

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1♦ | Pass |
| 1NT | AP | | |

Board: 62
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J765
♥ A107
♦ 8
♣ K10852

South:
♠ AQ1098
♥ KJ8653
♦ 42
♣ —

| | | | |
|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| 3♣ | 4♠ | AP | |
| 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |

Board: 63
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AK984
♥ AQ42
♦ 2
♣ J94

South:
♠ 106
♥ J9653
♦ KJ86
♣ 63

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1♦ | Pass |
| 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| Pass | 2♠ | AP | |

Board: 64
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ J85
♥ 964
♦ 9743
♣ A108

South:
♠ AQ93
♥ AK108
♦ J6
♣ J43

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |

Board: 65
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ AJ42
♥ AQ10863
♦ 3
♣ 86

South:
♠ 10863
♥ 4
♦ A864
♣ K954

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1♦ | Pass |
| 1NT | 2♥ | AP | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 61 | ♠ 7652 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 87652 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 3 | |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ K106 | You bid first. |
| Board: 62 | ♠ AQ1098 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KJ8653 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 42 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ — | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 63 | ♠ 106 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J9653 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ86 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 63 | You bid first. |
| Board: 64 | ♠ AQ93 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK108 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J6 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J43 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 65 | ♠ 10863 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 4 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A864 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K954 | You bid first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 3
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ K4
♥ K93
♦ AKJ9
♣ J983

South:
♠ 7652
♥ 87652
♦ 3
♣ K106

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1♦ | Pass |
| 1NT | AP | | |

Board: 62
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J765
♥ A107
♦ 8
♣ K10852

South:
♠ AQ1098
♥ KJ8653
♦ 42
♣ —

| | | | |
|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| 3♣ | 4♠ | AP | |
| 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |

Board: 63
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AK984
♥ AQ42
♦ 2
♣ J94

South:
♠ 106
♥ J9653
♦ KJ86
♣ 63

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1♦ | Pass |
| 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| Pass | 2♠ | AP | |

Board: 64
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ J85
♥ 964
♦ 9743
♣ A108

South:
♠ AQ93
♥ AK108
♦ J6
♣ J43

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |

Board: 65
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ AJ42
♥ AQ10863
♦ 3
♣ 86

South:
♠ 10863
♥ 4
♦ A864
♣ K954

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1♦ | Pass |
| 1NT | 2♥ | AP | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 66 ♠ AQ85 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ 95 East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 106543
HCP: 6 ♣ 87 You bid first.

Board: 67 ♠ 106 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ K10 West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AK63 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 14 ♣ A10964 Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ J108 West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W ♥ 10965 East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None ♦ KQJ105
HCP: 7 ♣ 8 You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ J54 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ A96 West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ A94
HCP: 16 ♣ AK84 Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ 965 West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W ♥ J1084 East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 84 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 2 ♣ J632 You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 66 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AQ85 | ♠ J72 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | 3♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 95 | ♥ AKJ8762 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 106543 | ♦ K | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 87 | ♣ 64 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 67 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 106 | ♠ 9854 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K10 | ♥ J7532 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AK63 | ♦ J10 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ A10964 | ♣ Q3 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 68 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J108 | ♠ AK7653 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 10965 | ♥ 43 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ KQJ105 | ♦ — | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 8 | ♣ A6542 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 69 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J54 | ♠ Q62 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A96 | ♥ 10853 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A94 | ♦ Q63 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AK84 | ♣ J95 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 70 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 965 | ♠ J74 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J1084 | ♥ AK965 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 84 | ♦ A52 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J632 | ♣ A10 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 66 | ♠ J72 | West Opens 1♣. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AKJ8762 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 64 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 67 | ♠ 9854 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J7532 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J10 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ Q3 | You bid first. |
| Board: 68 | ♠ AK7653 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 43 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ — | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ A6542 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 69 | ♠ Q62 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 10853 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q63 | |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ J95 | You bid first. |
| Board: 70 | ♠ J74 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK965 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A52 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A10 | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 66 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AQ85 | ♠ J72 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | 3♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 95 | ♥ AKJ8762 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 106543 | ♦ K | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 87 | ♣ 64 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 67 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 106 | ♠ 9854 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K10 | ♥ J7532 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AK63 | ♦ J10 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ A10964 | ♣ Q3 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 68 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J108 | ♠ AK7653 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 10965 | ♥ 43 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ KQJ105 | ♦ — | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 8 | ♣ A6542 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 69 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J54 | ♠ Q62 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A96 | ♥ 10853 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A94 | ♦ Q63 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AK84 | ♣ J95 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 70 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 965 | ♠ J74 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J1084 | ♥ AK965 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 84 | ♦ A52 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J632 | ♣ A10 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 71 ♠ J643
Dealer: E ♥ AK1072
Vul: None ♦ 107
HCP: 15 ♣ AK

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ AJ94
Dealer: W ♥ 8764
Vul: EW ♦ QJ4
HCP: 8 ♣ 76

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73 ♠ Q87
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1052
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ84

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ 842
Dealer: W ♥ 10964
Vul: EW ♦ Q3
HCP: 2 ♣ 10754

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ KQJ97
Dealer: E ♥ A5
Vul: NS ♦ 654
HCP: 10 ♣ 754

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 71 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J643 | ♠ 109 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK1072 | ♥ 54 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 107 | ♦ Q852 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ AK | ♣ 107654 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 72 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ94 | ♠ K8 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 8764 | ♥ AQJ32 | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ QJ4 | ♦ 65 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 76 | ♣ J1053 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 73 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q87 | ♠ 9652 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ1052 | ♥ 43 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 6 | ♦ K752 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AJ84 | ♣ K106 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 74 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 842 | ♠ KJ76 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | X |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 10964 | ♥ A87 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | X |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ Q3 | ♦ 95 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | Pass |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 10754 | ♣ AQJ9 | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ ¹ | Pass |
| Contract: 4♦ W | | | 4♦ | AP | | |

1. limit raise or better in ♦

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 75 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQJ97 | ♠ 1083 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A5 | ♥ J863 | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 654 | ♦ J10 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 754 | ♣ AQ62 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 71 ♠ 109
Dealer: E ♥ 54
Vul: None ♦ Q852
HCP: 2 ♣ 107654

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 72 ♠ K8
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ32
Vul: EW ♦ 65
HCP: 11 ♣ J1053

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73 ♠ 9652
Dealer: E ♥ 43
Vul: NS ♦ K752
HCP: 6 ♣ K106

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ KJ76
Dealer: W ♥ A87
Vul: EW ♦ 95
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ9

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ 1083
Dealer: E ♥ J863
Vul: NS ♦ J10
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ62

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 71 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J643 | ♠ 109 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK1072 | ♥ 54 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 107 | ♦ Q852 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ AK | ♣ 107654 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 72 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ94 | ♠ K8 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 8764 | ♥ AQJ32 | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ QJ4 | ♦ 65 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 76 | ♣ J1053 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 73 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q87 | ♠ 9652 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ1052 | ♥ 43 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 6 | ♦ K752 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AJ84 | ♣ K106 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 74 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 842 | ♠ KJ76 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | X |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 10964 | ♥ A87 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | X |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ Q3 | ♦ 95 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | Pass |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 10754 | ♣ AQJ9 | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ ¹ | Pass |
| Contract: 4♦ W | | | 4♦ | AP | | |

1. limit raise or better in ♦

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 75 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQJ97 | ♠ 1083 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A5 | ♥ J863 | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 654 | ♦ J10 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 754 | ♣ AQ62 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 76 ♠ 962
Dealer: W ♥ J9765
Vul: EW ♦ J53
HCP: 2 ♣ 109

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ AJ962
Dealer: E ♥ AQ98
Vul: Both ♦ A2
HCP: 17 ♣ Q5

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ 832
Dealer: W ♥ 764
Vul: None ♦ 653
HCP: 0 ♣ 9764

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ QJ7543
Dealer: E ♥ AJ106
Vul: EW ♦ 85
HCP: 8 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ 952
Dealer: W ♥ 10876
Vul: Both ♦ J852
HCP: 5 ♣ A8

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 76 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 962 | ♠ AQJ85 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J9765 | ♥ K102 | 2♣ | Pass | 3♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ J53 | ♦ Q64 | | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 109 | ♣ A4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 77 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ962 | ♠ K8754 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ98 | ♥ 743 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ A2 | ♦ 654 | 3♣ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ Q5 | ♣ 43 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 78 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 832 | ♠ AK1054 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | X |
| Vul: None | ♥ 764 | ♥ A98 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 0 | ♦ 653 | ♦ KJ9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 9764 | ♣ AJ | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 79 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ7543 | ♠ 82 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ106 | ♥ 9873 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 85 | ♦ AQ3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 7 | ♣ A854 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 80 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 952 | ♠ AQJ73 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 10876 | ♥ AK953 | X | 2♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J852 | ♦ Q | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A8 | ♣ 32 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 76 ♠ AQJ85
Dealer: W ♥ K102
Vul: EW ♦ Q64
HCP: 16 ♣ A4

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ K8754
Dealer: E ♥ 743
Vul: Both ♦ 654
HCP: 3 ♣ 43

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ AK1054
Dealer: W ♥ A98
Vul: None ♦ KJ9
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ 82
Dealer: E ♥ 9873
Vul: EW ♦ AQ3
HCP: 10 ♣ A854

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ AQJ73
Dealer: W ♥ AK953
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 16 ♣ 32

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 76 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 962 | ♠ AQJ85 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J9765 | ♥ K102 | 2♣ | Pass | 3♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ J53 | ♦ Q64 | | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 109 | ♣ A4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 77 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ962 | ♠ K8754 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ98 | ♥ 743 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ A2 | ♦ 654 | 3♣ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ Q5 | ♣ 43 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 78 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 832 | ♠ AK1054 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | X |
| Vul: None | ♥ 764 | ♥ A98 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 0 | ♦ 653 | ♦ KJ9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 9764 | ♣ AJ | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 79 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ7543 | ♠ 82 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ106 | ♥ 9873 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 85 | ♦ AQ3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 7 | ♣ A854 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 80 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 952 | ♠ AQJ73 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 10876 | ♥ AK953 | X | 2♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J852 | ♦ Q | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A8 | ♣ 32 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 81
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ AJ76
♥ QJ1083
♦ Q9
♣ K10

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ A854
♥ 82
♦ J8
♣ A9652

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ 105
♥ AKJ63
♦ 42
♣ KQ75

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ 864
♥ A865
♦ QJ
♣ K762

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ K2
♥ AQ1072
♦ 109
♣ 8532

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 81 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ76 | ♠ 10852 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ1083 | ♥ 654 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q9 | ♦ K8 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K10 | ♣ Q876 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 82 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A854 | ♠ K63 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 82 | ♥ AQ1064 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J8 | ♦ 1092 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A9652 | ♣ K10 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 83 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 105 | ♠ K872 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKJ63 | ♥ 10972 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 42 | ♦ K85 | Pass | 2♥ | 3♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ KQ75 | ♣ 94 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 84 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 864 | ♠ AKJ752 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A865 | ♥ J32 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ QJ | ♦ 105 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K762 | ♣ 98 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 85 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K2 | ♠ 1084 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ1072 | ♥ J843 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 109 | ♦ K87 | 1NT | Pass | 3♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 8532 | ♣ AQ6 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 81 ♠ 10852
Dealer: E ♥ 654
Vul: None ♦ K8
HCP: 5 ♣ Q876

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ K63
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1064
Vul: None ♦ 1092
HCP: 12 ♣ K10

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ K872
Dealer: E ♥ 10972
Vul: NS ♦ K85
HCP: 6 ♣ 94

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ AKJ752
Dealer: W ♥ J32
Vul: EW ♦ 105
HCP: 9 ♣ 98

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ 1084
Dealer: E ♥ J843
Vul: None ♦ K87
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ6

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 81 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ76 | ♠ 10852 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ1083 | ♥ 654 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q9 | ♦ K8 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K10 | ♣ Q876 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 82 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A854 | ♠ K63 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 82 | ♥ AQ1064 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J8 | ♦ 1092 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A9652 | ♣ K10 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 83 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 105 | ♠ K872 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKJ63 | ♥ 10972 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 42 | ♦ K85 | Pass | 2♥ | 3♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ KQ75 | ♣ 94 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 84 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 864 | ♠ AKJ752 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A865 | ♥ J32 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ QJ | ♦ 105 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K762 | ♣ 98 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 85 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K2 | ♠ 1084 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ1072 | ♥ J843 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 109 | ♦ K87 | 1NT | Pass | 3♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 8532 | ♣ AQ6 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 86 ♠ J98
Dealer: W ♥ J52
Vul: EW ♦ AK983
HCP: 9 ♣ 52

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ J2
Dealer: E ♥ AQ865
Vul: NS ♦ A643
HCP: 11 ♣ 72

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ 10852
Dealer: W ♥ J95
Vul: Both ♦ Q32
HCP: 7 ♣ A104

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ K1085
Dealer: E ♥ K32
Vul: None ♦ KQJ7
HCP: 15 ♣ K3

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90 ♠ 865
Dealer: W ♥ 652
Vul: NS ♦ KQ965
HCP: 7 ♣ Q3

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 86 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J98 | ♠ 752 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J52 | ♥ AK10983 | 2♣ | Pass | 3♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AK983 | ♦ 75 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 52 | ♣ 109 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 87 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J2 | ♠ 9865 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ865 | ♥ 9432 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A643 | ♦ 8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 72 | ♣ AQJ5 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 88 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10852 | ♠ A74 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J95 | ♥ AQ8643 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q32 | ♦ 654 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A104 | ♣ K | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 89 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K1085 | ♠ 7632 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ K32 | ♥ 10987 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQJ7 | ♦ — | | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ K3 | ♣ Q10986 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 90 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 865 | ♠ Q43 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 652 | ♥ AQ873 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ KQ965 | ♦ 43 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q3 | ♣ J95 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 86 ♠ 752
Dealer: W ♥ AK10983
Vul: EW ♦ 75
HCP: 7 ♣ 109

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ 9865
Dealer: E ♥ 9432
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ5

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ A74
Dealer: W ♥ AQ8643
Vul: Both ♦ 654
HCP: 13 ♣ K

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ 7632
Dealer: E ♥ 10987
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 2 ♣ Q10986

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90 ♠ Q43
Dealer: W ♥ AQ873
Vul: NS ♦ 43
HCP: 9 ♣ J95

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 86 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J98 | ♠ 752 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J52 | ♥ AK10983 | 2♣ | Pass | 3♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AK983 | ♦ 75 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 52 | ♣ 109 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 87 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J2 | ♠ 9865 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ865 | ♥ 9432 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A643 | ♦ 8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 72 | ♣ AQJ5 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 88 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10852 | ♠ A74 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J95 | ♥ AQ8643 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q32 | ♦ 654 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A104 | ♣ K | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 89 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K1085 | ♠ 7632 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ K32 | ♥ 10987 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQJ7 | ♦ — | | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ K3 | ♣ Q10986 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 90 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 865 | ♠ Q43 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 652 | ♥ AQ873 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ KQ965 | ♦ 43 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q3 | ♣ J95 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 91 | ♠ AK10843 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 75 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q8 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ5 | West Bids 5♦ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 92 | ♠ KJ954 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 97 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 42 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ Q982 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|----------------------------|
| Board: 93 | ♠ K87 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J762 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ8 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ6 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 94 | ♠ Q3 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 8632 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J10742 | |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ J4 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 95 | ♠ AJ2 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ10752 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ — | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q762 | West Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♦X E

North:
♠ AK10843
♥ 75
♦ Q8
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ J9762
♥ A632
♦ 5
♣ 962

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 1♦ | Pass |
| 1NT | 2♣ | 3♦ | 4♠ |
| 5♦ | X | AP | |

Board: 92
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ KJ954
♥ 97
♦ 42
♣ Q982

South:
♠ 76
♥ AK10843
♦ J5
♣ A76

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♥ |
| AP | | | |

Board: 93
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 6
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ K87
♥ J762
♦ AJ8
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ J43
♥ K985
♦ Q94
♣ 1093

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 1♦ | Pass |
| 1NT | AP | | |

Board: 94
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ Q3
♥ 8632
♦ J10742
♣ J4

South:
♠ AJ87
♥ KJ107
♦ K5
♣ 1075

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |

Board: 95
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♦ E

North:
♠ AJ2
♥ AQ10752
♦ —
♣ Q762

South:
♠ 9874
♥ 943
♦ K942
♣ J8

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 1♦ | Pass |
| 1NT | 2♥ | 3♦ | Pass |
| 4♦ | AP | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 91 | ♠ J9762 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A632 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 5 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 962 | West Bids 5♦ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 92 | ♠ 76 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK10843 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J5 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A76 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 93 | ♠ J43 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K985 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q94 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 1093 | You bid first. |
| Board: 94 | ♠ AJ87 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KJ107 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K5 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 1075 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 95 | ♠ 9874 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 943 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K942 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ J8 | West Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♦X E

North:
♠ AK10843
♥ 75
♦ Q8
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ J9762
♥ A632
♦ 5
♣ 962

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 1♦ | Pass |
| 1NT | 2♣ | 3♦ | 4♠ |
| 5♦ | X | AP | |

Board: 92
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ KJ954
♥ 97
♦ 42
♣ Q982

South:
♠ 76
♥ AK10843
♦ J5
♣ A76

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♥ |
| AP | | | |

Board: 93
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 6
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ K87
♥ J762
♦ AJ8
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ J43
♥ K985
♦ Q94
♣ 1093

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 1♦ | Pass |
| 1NT | AP | | |

Board: 94
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ Q3
♥ 8632
♦ J10742
♣ J4

South:
♠ AJ87
♥ KJ107
♦ K5
♣ 1075

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |

Board: 95
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♦ E

North:
♠ AJ2
♥ AQ10752
♦ —
♣ Q762

South:
♠ 9874
♥ 943
♦ K942
♣ J8

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 1♦ | Pass |
| 1NT | 2♥ | 3♦ | Pass |
| 4♦ | AP | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 96 | ♠ KJ72 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 763 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 1042 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K105 | You bid first. |
| Board: 97 | ♠ 1082 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AKJ8542 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 8 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 98 | ♠ 74 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 107543 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K72 | |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ Q93 | You bid first. |
| Board: 99 | ♠ 62 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A654 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K76 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AK109 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 100 | ♠ J6 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q8543 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J52 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 874 | You bid first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 96 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ72 | ♠ 83 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 763 | ♥ AQ9854 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 1042 | ♦ J5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ K105 | ♣ A92 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 97 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 1082 | ♠ AJ6 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKJ8542 | ♥ 63 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ QJ | ♦ 982 | 1NT | 3♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 8 | ♣ QJ964 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 98 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 74 | ♠ AK1085 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ 107543 | ♥ Q2 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ K72 | ♦ J104 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ Q93 | ♣ J72 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 99 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 62 | ♠ K10543 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A654 | ♥ J92 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K76 | ♦ 83 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AK109 | ♣ J53 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 100 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J6 | ♠ AK97432 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q8543 | ♥ A9 | 3♣ | Pass | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ J52 | ♦ Q10 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 874 | ♣ J10 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 96 | ♠ 83 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ9854 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J5 | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ A92 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 97 | ♠ AJ6 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 63 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 982 | |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ QJ964 | You bid first. |
| Board: 98 | ♠ AK1085 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q2 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J104 | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ J72 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 99 | ♠ K10543 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J92 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 83 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ J53 | You bid first. |
| Board: 100 | ♠ AK97432 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A9 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q10 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ J10 | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 96 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ72 | ♠ 83 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 763 | ♥ AQ9854 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 1042 | ♦ J5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ K105 | ♣ A92 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 97 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 1082 | ♠ AJ6 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKJ8542 | ♥ 63 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ QJ | ♦ 982 | 1NT | 3♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 8 | ♣ QJ964 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 98 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 74 | ♠ AK1085 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ 107543 | ♥ Q2 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ K72 | ♦ J104 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ Q93 | ♣ J72 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 99 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 62 | ♠ K10543 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A654 | ♥ J92 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K76 | ♦ 83 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AK109 | ♣ J53 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 100 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J6 | ♠ AK97432 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q8543 | ♥ A9 | 3♣ | Pass | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ J52 | ♦ Q10 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 874 | ♣ J10 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 101 ♠ QJ87
Dealer: E ♥ AQ832
Vul: NS ♦ A42
HCP: 13 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102 ♠ J9653
Dealer: W ♥ 873
Vul: EW ♦ K7
HCP: 5 ♣ J74

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103 ♠ AJ3
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ97
Vul: None ♦ 9854
HCP: 13 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104 ♠ J983
Dealer: W ♥ 7542
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ103

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105 ♠ Q7
Dealer: E ♥ AK1065
Vul: EW ♦ AJ108
HCP: 15 ♣ J7

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 101 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ87 | ♠ 1032 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ832 | ♥ 109654 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A42 | ♦ 7 | 2♦ | Pass | 3♦ | Pass |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 7 | ♣ A953 | 3NT | Pass | 5♦ | AP |
| Contract: 5♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 102 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J9653 | ♠ A4 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 873 | ♥ K6542 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ K7 | ♦ Q1096 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J74 | ♣ A10 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 103 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ3 | ♠ 864 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKJ97 | ♥ 1064 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 9854 | ♦ Q7 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 6 | ♣ A10975 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 104 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J983 | ♠ 72 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 7542 | ♥ AK963 | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 3 | ♦ A10842 | Pass | Pass | 3♣ | AP |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ103 | ♣ 7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 105 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q7 | ♠ 86432 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK1065 | ♥ 742 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AJ108 | ♦ 97 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ J7 | ♣ Q105 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 101 ♠ 1032
Dealer: E ♥ 109654
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 4 ♣ A953

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ A4
Dealer: W ♥ K6542
Vul: EW ♦ Q1096
HCP: 13 ♣ A10

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ 864
Dealer: E ♥ 1064
Vul: None ♦ Q7
HCP: 6 ♣ A10975

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ 72
Dealer: W ♥ AK963
Vul: EW ♦ A10842
HCP: 11 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ 86432
Dealer: E ♥ 742
Vul: EW ♦ 97
HCP: 2 ♣ Q105

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 101 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ87 | ♠ 1032 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ832 | ♥ 109654 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A42 | ♦ 7 | 2♦ | Pass | 3♦ | Pass |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 7 | ♣ A953 | 3NT | Pass | 5♦ | AP |
| Contract: 5♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 102 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J9653 | ♠ A4 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 873 | ♥ K6542 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ K7 | ♦ Q1096 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J74 | ♣ A10 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 103 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ3 | ♠ 864 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKJ97 | ♥ 1064 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 9854 | ♦ Q7 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 6 | ♣ A10975 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 104 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J983 | ♠ 72 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 7542 | ♥ AK963 | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 3 | ♦ A10842 | Pass | Pass | 3♣ | AP |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ103 | ♣ 7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 105 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q7 | ♠ 86432 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK1065 | ♥ 742 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AJ108 | ♦ 97 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ J7 | ♣ Q105 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 106 ♠ 9854
Dealer: W ♥ 732
Vul: None ♦ KJ
HCP: 7 ♣ K532

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ Q72
Dealer: E ♥ AK9843
Vul: EW ♦ 104
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108 ♠ J103
Dealer: W ♥ AJ32
Vul: NS ♦ 543
HCP: 8 ♣ Q106

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109 ♠ KJ104
Dealer: E ♥ KQ432
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ 842

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ J97
Dealer: W ♥ J852
Vul: None ♦ 10732
HCP: 4 ♣ Q10

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 106 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 9854 | ♠ Q102 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 732 | ♥ KQJ984 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ KJ | ♦ 76 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K532 | ♣ J9 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 107 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q72 | ♠ 1085 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK9843 | ♥ J2 | 1NT | 2♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 104 | ♦ J87 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AJ | ♣ Q10954 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 108 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J103 | ♠ AQ98764 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 3♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ32 | ♥ K4 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 543 | ♦ J | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ Q106 | ♣ 532 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 109 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KJ104 | ♠ A93 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ432 | ♥ 75 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 7 | ♦ QJ63 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 842 | ♣ Q1096 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 110 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J97 | ♠ AK10832 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J852 | ♥ AQ76 | 3♣ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 10732 | ♦ 64 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q10 | ♣ 8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 106
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ Q102
♥ KQJ984
♦ 76
♣ J9

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ 1085
♥ J2
♦ J87
♣ Q10954

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ AQ98764
♥ K4
♦ J
♣ 532

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ A93
♥ 75
♦ QJ63
♣ Q1096

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ AK10832
♥ AQ76
♦ 64
♣ 8

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 106 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 9854 | ♠ Q102 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 732 | ♥ KQJ984 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ KJ | ♦ 76 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K532 | ♣ J9 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 107 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q72 | ♠ 1085 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK9843 | ♥ J2 | 1NT | 2♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 104 | ♦ J87 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AJ | ♣ Q10954 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 108 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J103 | ♠ AQ98764 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 3♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ32 | ♥ K4 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 543 | ♦ J | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ Q106 | ♣ 532 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 109 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KJ104 | ♠ A93 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ432 | ♥ 75 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 7 | ♦ QJ63 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 842 | ♣ Q1096 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 110 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J97 | ♠ AK10832 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J852 | ♥ AQ76 | 3♣ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 10732 | ♦ 64 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q10 | ♣ 8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 111 ♠ KQ962
Dealer: E ♥ 982
Vul: NS ♦ 109
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ3

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ J8753
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ J84
HCP: 2 ♣ 10872

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ QJ732
Dealer: E ♥ AJ864
Vul: None ♦ 84
HCP: 9 ♣ J

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ 976
Dealer: W ♥ 83
Vul: NS ♦ KJ32
HCP: 7 ♣ K1054

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 115 ♠ KQ93
Dealer: E ♥ QJ63
Vul: EW ♦ 104
HCP: 12 ♣ A86

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 111 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ962 | ♠ J54 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 982 | ♥ 764 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 109 | ♦ AK6 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ QJ3 | ♣ 9862 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 112 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J8753 | ♠ KQ1062 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 9 | ♥ AJ543 | 3♣ | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ J84 | ♦ A6 | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 10872 | ♣ 5 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 113 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ732 | ♠ A1096 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ864 | ♥ 1075 | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | 3♣ | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 84 | ♦ J93 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J | ♣ AQ9 | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 114 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 976 | ♠ QJ54 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 83 | ♥ AQ10965 | 2♣ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ KJ32 | ♦ 98 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K1054 | ♣ 3 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 115 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ93 | ♠ 106542 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ63 | ♥ A1087 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 104 | ♦ 6 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ A86 | ♣ 543 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 111
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ J54
♥ 764
♦ AK6
♣ 9862

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ KQ1062
♥ AJ543
♦ A6
♣ 5

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ A1096
♥ 1075
♦ J93
♣ AQ9

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ QJ54
♥ AQ10965
♦ 98
♣ 3

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ 106542
♥ A1087
♦ 6
♣ 543

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 111 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ962 | ♠ J54 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 982 | ♥ 764 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 109 | ♦ AK6 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ QJ3 | ♣ 9862 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 112 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J8753 | ♠ KQ1062 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 9 | ♥ AJ543 | 3♣ | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ J84 | ♦ A6 | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 10872 | ♣ 5 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 113 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ732 | ♠ A1096 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ864 | ♥ 1075 | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | 3♣ | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 84 | ♦ J93 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J | ♣ AQ9 | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 114 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 976 | ♠ QJ54 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 83 | ♥ AQ10965 | 2♣ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ KJ32 | ♦ 98 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K1054 | ♣ 3 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 115 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ93 | ♠ 106542 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ63 | ♥ A1087 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 104 | ♦ 6 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ A86 | ♣ 543 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 116 ♠ 8753
Dealer: W ♥ 107
Vul: Both ♦ Q1063
HCP: 9 ♣ AQJ

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ KQ10543
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ1052

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ KJ83
Dealer: W ♥ J98
Vul: EW ♦ J3
HCP: 10 ♣ A873

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ KQ965
Dealer: E ♥ Q8
Vul: None ♦ QJ103
HCP: 10 ♣ 106

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120 ♠ 985
Dealer: W ♥ 9653
Vul: EW ♦ Q54
HCP: 5 ♣ K94

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 116 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 8753 | ♠ AQ104 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 107 | ♥ AJ984 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q1063 | ♦ — | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AQJ | ♣ 10763 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 117 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ10543 | ♠ 876 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J | ♥ 87532 | 1NT | 2♠ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A | ♦ K1087 | X | Pass | 3♥ | Pass |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ QJ1052 | ♣ 6 | 4♦ | AP | | |
| Contract: 4♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 118 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ83 | ♠ 642 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J98 | ♥ AQ762 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ J3 | ♦ 10842 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A873 | ♣ J | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 119 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ965 | ♠ J82 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q8 | ♥ J9753 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ QJ103 | ♦ A74 | 3♣ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 106 | ♣ 82 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 120 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 985 | ♠ AK4 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | X |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 9653 | ♥ AKJ87 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | X |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ Q54 | ♦ 2 | Pass | 2♥ | 3♦ | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K94 | ♣ 10873 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 116 ♠ AQ104
Dealer: W ♥ AJ984
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ 10763

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ 876
Dealer: E ♥ 87532
Vul: NS ♦ K1087
HCP: 3 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ 642
Dealer: W ♥ AQ762
Vul: EW ♦ 10842
HCP: 7 ♣ J

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ J82
Dealer: E ♥ J9753
Vul: None ♦ A74
HCP: 6 ♣ 82

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ AK4
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ87
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 15 ♣ 10873

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 116 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 8753 | ♠ AQ104 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 107 | ♥ AJ984 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q1063 | ♦ — | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AQJ | ♣ 10763 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 117 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ10543 | ♠ 876 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J | ♥ 87532 | 1NT | 2♠ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A | ♦ K1087 | X | Pass | 3♥ | Pass |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ QJ1052 | ♣ 6 | 4♦ | AP | | |
| Contract: 4♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 118 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ83 | ♠ 642 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J98 | ♥ AQ762 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ J3 | ♦ 10842 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A873 | ♣ J | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 119 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ965 | ♠ J82 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q8 | ♥ J9753 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ QJ103 | ♦ A74 | 3♣ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 106 | ♣ 82 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 120 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 985 | ♠ AK4 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | X |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 9653 | ♥ AKJ87 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | X |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ Q54 | ♦ 2 | Pass | 2♥ | 3♦ | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K94 | ♣ 10873 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 121 ♠ AJ102
Dealer: E ♥ KJ103
Vul: None ♦ A2
HCP: 13 ♣ 832

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ J962
Dealer: W ♥ 1075
Vul: Both ♦ 32
HCP: 8 ♣ AK74

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ A72
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ65
Vul: None ♦ A96
HCP: 18 ♣ A7

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ 9743
Dealer: W ♥ 1085
Vul: EW ♦ 10875
HCP: 0 ♣ 75

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 17

♠ AKJ10976

♥ A8

♦ A2

♣ J10

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 121 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ102 | ♠ 953 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ103 | ♥ 96542 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A2 | ♦ 98 | Pass | X | Pass | 2♥ |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 832 | ♣ A104 | 3♦ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ |
| Contract: 4♦ E | | | 4♦ | AP | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 122 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J962 | ♠ 1084 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 1075 | ♥ KQJ63 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 32 | ♦ Q107 | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AK74 | ♣ 83 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 123 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A72 | ♠ 8653 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQJ65 | ♥ 10972 | 1NT | X | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ A96 | ♦ J5 | 2♦ | 2♥ | Pass | Pass |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ A7 | ♣ J95 | 3♣ | Pass | 3♦ | 3♥ |
| Contract: 4♦ E | | | 4♣ | Pass | 4♦ | AP |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 124 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 9743 | ♠ AK85 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 1085 | ♥ AK42 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | X |
| North HCP: 0 | ♦ 10875 | ♦ 9 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ 75 | ♣ KJ43 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 125 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AKJ10976 | ♠ 42 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A8 | ♥ J10754 | 1NT | 2♠ | 3♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ A2 | ♦ 94 | Pass | 3♠ | 4♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ J10 | ♣ 8753 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♦ E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 121 ♠ 953
Dealer: E ♥ 96542
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 4 ♣ A104

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ 1084
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ63
Vul: Both ♦ Q107
HCP: 8 ♣ 83

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ 8653
Dealer: E ♥ 10972
Vul: None ♦ J5
HCP: 2 ♣ J95

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ AK85
Dealer: W ♥ AK42
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 18 ♣ KJ43

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 1

♠ 42

♥ J10754

♦ 94

♣ 8753

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 121 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ102 | ♠ 953 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ103 | ♥ 96542 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A2 | ♦ 98 | Pass | X | Pass | 2♥ |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 832 | ♣ A104 | 3♦ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ |
| Contract: 4♦ E | | | 4♦ | AP | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 122 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J962 | ♠ 1084 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 1075 | ♥ KQJ63 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 32 | ♦ Q107 | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AK74 | ♣ 83 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 123 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A72 | ♠ 8653 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQJ65 | ♥ 10972 | 1NT | X | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ A96 | ♦ J5 | 2♦ | 2♥ | Pass | Pass |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ A7 | ♣ J95 | 3♣ | Pass | 3♦ | 3♥ |
| Contract: 4♦ E | | | 4♣ | Pass | 4♦ | AP |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 124 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 9743 | ♠ AK85 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 1085 | ♥ AK42 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | X |
| North HCP: 0 | ♦ 10875 | ♦ 9 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ 75 | ♣ KJ43 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 125 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AKJ10976 | ♠ 42 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A8 | ♥ J10754 | 1NT | 2♠ | 3♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ A2 | ♦ 94 | Pass | 3♠ | 4♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ J10 | ♣ 8753 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♦ E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 126 ♠ 762
Dealer: W ♥ AQ75
Vul: EW ♦ 8752
HCP: 6 ♣ 86

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ 1063
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ97
Vul: Both ♦ J64
HCP: 12 ♣ A8

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ 7652
Dealer: W ♥ J42
Vul: NS ♦ KQ97
HCP: 9 ♣ K2

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ K985
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1043
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 15 ♣ K74

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ 1092
Dealer: W ♥ 9852
Vul: None ♦ A1065
HCP: 8 ♣ A5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 126 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 762 | ♠ AK10985 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ75 | ♥ J1084 | 3♣ | 3♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 8752 | ♦ — | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 86 | ♣ A105 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 127 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 1063 | ♠ AJ82 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQJ97 | ♥ 843 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J64 | ♦ 3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A8 | ♣ K9642 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 128 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 7652 | ♠ QJ83 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J42 | ♥ AQ109 | 2♣ | Pass | 3♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ KQ97 | ♦ 1063 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K2 | ♣ 74 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 129 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K985 | ♠ J1062 | | | 1♣ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ1043 | ♥ 876 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A | ♦ J10862 | Pass | 2♥ | 3♣ | AP |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ K74 | ♣ 6 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 130 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1092 | ♠ AQJ73 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ 9852 | ♥ J10 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A1065 | ♦ Q83 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ A5 | ♣ 842 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 126 ♠ AK10985
Dealer: W ♥ J1084
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ A105

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ AJ82
Dealer: E ♥ 843
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 8 ♣ K9642

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ QJ83
Dealer: W ♥ AQ109
Vul: NS ♦ 1063
HCP: 9 ♣ 74

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ J1062
Dealer: E ♥ 876
Vul: EW ♦ J10862
HCP: 2 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ AQJ73
Dealer: W ♥ J10
Vul: None ♦ Q83
HCP: 10 ♣ 842

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 126 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 762 | ♠ AK10985 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ75 | ♥ J1084 | 3♣ | 3♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 8752 | ♦ — | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 86 | ♣ A105 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 127 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 1063 | ♠ AJ82 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQJ97 | ♥ 843 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J64 | ♦ 3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A8 | ♣ K9642 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 128 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 7652 | ♠ QJ83 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J42 | ♥ AQ109 | 2♣ | Pass | 3♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ KQ97 | ♦ 1063 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K2 | ♣ 74 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 129 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K985 | ♠ J1062 | | | 1♣ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ1043 | ♥ 876 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A | ♦ J10862 | Pass | 2♥ | 3♣ | AP |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ K74 | ♣ 6 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 130 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1092 | ♠ AQJ73 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ 9852 | ♥ J10 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A1065 | ♦ Q83 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ A5 | ♣ 842 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 131 | ♠ AJ964 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ QJ83 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 105 | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K6 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 132 | ♠ 975 | West Opens 1♣. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 95 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ982 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 876 | You bid first. |
| Board: 133 | ♠ A754 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AKJ7632 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 84 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ — | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 134 | ♠ Q542 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 93 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 86 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ J10742 | You bid first. |
| Board: 135 | ♠ AJ62 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KJ96 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 6 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 7532 | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 131 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ964 | ♠ 75 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ83 | ♥ 1065 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 105 | ♦ AJ2 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K6 | ♣ Q10752 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 132 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 975 | ♠ KJ43 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 95 | ♥ AK43 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ AQ982 | ♦ 76 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 876 | ♣ J105 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 133 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A754 | ♠ J103 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKJ7632 | ♥ 1054 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 84 | ♦ Q2 | 1NT | 3♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ — | ♣ QJ1097 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 134 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q542 | ♠ AJ7 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | X |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 93 | ♥ AKJ52 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 86 | ♦ J32 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ J10742 | ♣ A9 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 135 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ62 | ♠ K843 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ96 | ♥ 872 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 6 | ♦ 985 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 7532 | ♣ AQ6 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 131 | ♠ 75 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 1065 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ2 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q10752 | You bid first. |
| Board: 132 | ♠ KJ43 | West Opens 1♣. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK43 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 76 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J105 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 133 | ♠ J103 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 1054 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q2 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ QJ1097 | You bid first. |
| Board: 134 | ♠ AJ7 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AKJ52 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J32 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ A9 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 135 | ♠ K843 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 872 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 985 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ AQ6 | You bid first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 131 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ964 | ♠ 75 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ83 | ♥ 1065 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 105 | ♦ AJ2 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K6 | ♣ Q10752 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 132 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 975 | ♠ KJ43 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 95 | ♥ AK43 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ AQ982 | ♦ 76 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 876 | ♣ J105 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 133 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A754 | ♠ J103 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKJ7632 | ♥ 1054 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 84 | ♦ Q2 | 1NT | 3♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ — | ♣ QJ1097 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 134 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q542 | ♠ AJ7 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | X |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 93 | ♥ AKJ52 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 86 | ♦ J32 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ J10742 | ♣ A9 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 135 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ62 | ♠ K843 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ96 | ♥ 872 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 6 | ♦ 985 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 7532 | ♣ AQ6 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 136 ♠ 1074
Dealer: W ♥ 632
Vul: NS ♦ A105
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ96

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ AQJ32
Dealer: E ♥ 972
Vul: EW ♦ 65
HCP: 8 ♣ J76

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138 ♠ 1052
Dealer: W ♥ Q10965
Vul: None ♦ KJ6
HCP: 6 ♣ 83

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139 ♠ QJ8432
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1093
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 10 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ 876
Dealer: W ♥ J875
Vul: EW ♦ Q2
HCP: 4 ♣ J1086

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 136 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1074 | ♠ QJ9832 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 632 | ♥ KQ95 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A105 | ♦ Q8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ KJ96 | ♣ 8 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 137 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQJ32 | ♠ 10986 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 972 | ♥ A104 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 65 | ♦ KJ73 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J76 | ♣ Q2 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 138 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1052 | ♠ AQJ64 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q10965 | ♥ A32 | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ KJ6 | ♦ 9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 83 | ♣ J1074 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 139 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ8432 | ♠ K109 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ1093 | ♥ 754 | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 2 | ♦ AJ74 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ Q | ♣ 762 | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 140 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 876 | ♠ AK9543 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J875 | ♥ 632 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ Q2 | ♦ J | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ J1086 | ♣ A93 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 136 ♠ QJ9832
Dealer: W ♥ KQ95
Vul: NS ♦ Q8
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ 10986
Dealer: E ♥ A104
Vul: EW ♦ KJ73
HCP: 10 ♣ Q2

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ AQJ64
Dealer: W ♥ A32
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 12 ♣ J1074

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139 ♠ K109
Dealer: E ♥ 754
Vul: NS ♦ AJ74
HCP: 8 ♣ 762

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ AK9543
Dealer: W ♥ 632
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 12 ♣ A93

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 136 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1074 | ♠ QJ9832 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 632 | ♥ KQ95 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A105 | ♦ Q8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ KJ96 | ♣ 8 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 137 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQJ32 | ♠ 10986 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 972 | ♥ A104 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 65 | ♦ KJ73 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J76 | ♣ Q2 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 138 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1052 | ♠ AQJ64 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q10965 | ♥ A32 | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ KJ6 | ♦ 9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 83 | ♣ J1074 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 139 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ8432 | ♠ K109 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ1093 | ♥ 754 | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 2 | ♦ AJ74 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ Q | ♣ 762 | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 140 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 876 | ♠ AK9543 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J875 | ♥ 632 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ Q2 | ♦ J | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ J1086 | ♣ A93 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 141 | ♠ AJ2 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQ74 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K654 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 74 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 142 | ♠ 1042 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q7432 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 6 | |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ 10876 | You bid first. |
| Board: 143 | ♠ AQJ1054 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 1097 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ10 | West Doubles 4♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 9 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 144 | ♠ 7 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A7653 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 652 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ QJ95 | You bid first. |
| Board: 145 | ♠ K932 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ1072 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ J42 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| | | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 141 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ2 | ♠ 1098 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ74 | ♥ 865 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K654 | ♦ J107 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 74 | ♣ AJ86 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 142 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1042 | ♠ AQJ863 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q7432 | ♥ A9 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 6 | ♦ 10532 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 10876 | ♣ A | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 143 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQJ1054 | ♠ 9876 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 1097 | ♥ AJ8 | 1NT | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ KJ10 | ♦ 82 | X | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 9 | ♣ J853 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠X N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 144 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 7 | ♠ AK1063 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A7653 | ♥ 109 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 652 | ♦ Q10 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ95 | ♣ K872 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 145 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K932 | ♠ J75 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ1072 | ♥ J53 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A | ♦ K965 | 2♦ | X | Pass | 2♠ |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ J42 | ♣ 1085 | Pass | Pass | 3♦ | AP |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 141 | ♠ 1098 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 865 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J107 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ AJ86 | You bid first. |
| Board: 142 | ♠ AQJ863 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A9 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 10532 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 143 | ♠ 9876 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AJ8 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 82 | West Doubles 4♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ J853 | You bid first. |
| Board: 144 | ♠ AK1063 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 109 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q10 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K872 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 145 | ♠ J75 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J53 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K965 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 1085 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| | | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 141 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ2 | ♠ 1098 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ74 | ♥ 865 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K654 | ♦ J107 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 74 | ♣ AJ86 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 142 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1042 | ♠ AQJ863 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q7432 | ♥ A9 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 6 | ♦ 10532 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 10876 | ♣ A | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 143 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQJ1054 | ♠ 9876 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 1097 | ♥ AJ8 | 1NT | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ KJ10 | ♦ 82 | X | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 9 | ♣ J853 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠X N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 144 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 7 | ♠ AK1063 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A7653 | ♥ 109 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 652 | ♦ Q10 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ95 | ♣ K872 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 145 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K932 | ♠ J75 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ1072 | ♥ J53 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A | ♦ K965 | 2♦ | X | Pass | 2♠ |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ J42 | ♣ 1085 | Pass | Pass | 3♦ | AP |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 146 ♠ 1094
Dealer: W ♥ J743
Vul: NS ♦ 763
HCP: 3 ♣ Q98

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ KQ85
Dealer: E ♥ AK1074
Vul: Both ♦ 65
HCP: 13 ♣ J8

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ J103
Dealer: W ♥ J65
Vul: None ♦ J2
HCP: 4 ♣ J9652

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ AKJ983
Dealer: E ♥ Q82
Vul: NS ♦ A7
HCP: 14 ♣ 54

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ 10832
Vul: EW ♦ A105
HCP: 7 ♣ K752

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 146 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1094 | ♠ QJ875 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J743 | ♥ AK86 | | | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 763 | ♦ A4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q98 | ♣ 43 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 147 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ85 | ♠ 1092 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK1074 | ♥ 653 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 65 | ♦ A97 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ J8 | ♣ 9432 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 148 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J103 | ♠ A96 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | X |
| Vul: None | ♥ J65 | ♥ AK973 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | X |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ J2 | ♦ 84 | Pass | 3♣ | 3♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J9652 | ♣ A83 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 149 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AKJ983 | ♠ 65 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q82 | ♥ AJ973 | 1NT | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A7 | ♦ 965 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 54 | ♣ J86 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 150 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 54 | ♠ AQ108763 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 3♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 10832 | ♥ K96 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ A105 | ♦ 4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ K752 | ♣ J9 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 146 ♠ QJ875
Dealer: W ♥ AK86
Vul: NS ♦ A4
HCP: 14 ♣ 43

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ 1092
Dealer: E ♥ 653
Vul: Both ♦ A97
HCP: 4 ♣ 9432

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ A96
Dealer: W ♥ AK973
Vul: None ♦ 84
HCP: 15 ♣ A83

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ 65
Dealer: E ♥ AJ973
Vul: NS ♦ 965
HCP: 6 ♣ J86

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150 ♠ AQ108763
Dealer: W ♥ K96
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 10 ♣ J9

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 146 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1094 | ♠ QJ875 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J743 | ♥ AK86 | | | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 763 | ♦ A4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q98 | ♣ 43 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 147 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ85 | ♠ 1092 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK1074 | ♥ 653 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 65 | ♦ A97 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ J8 | ♣ 9432 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 148 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J103 | ♠ A96 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | X |
| Vul: None | ♥ J65 | ♥ AK973 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | X |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ J2 | ♦ 84 | Pass | 3♣ | 3♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J9652 | ♣ A83 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 149 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AKJ983 | ♠ 65 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q82 | ♥ AJ973 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A7 | ♦ 965 | 1NT | 2♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 54 | ♣ J86 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 150 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 54 | ♠ AQ108763 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 3♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 10832 | ♥ K96 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ A105 | ♦ 4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ K752 | ♣ J9 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 151 ♠ AK9732
Dealer: E ♥ 1092
Vul: None ♦ 975
HCP: 7 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152 ♠ 108765
Dealer: W ♥ K73
Vul: NS ♦ 1032
HCP: 3 ♣ 95

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ KJ109
Dealer: E ♥ AJ107
Vul: EW ♦ 874
HCP: 10 ♣ J4

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ 96
Dealer: W ♥ 643
Vul: Both ♦ 9543
HCP: 5 ♣ AJ105

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ A108
Dealer: E ♥ Q865
Vul: EW ♦ K97
HCP: 13 ♣ A98

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 151 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK9732 | ♠ 104 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 1092 | ♥ KJ75 | | | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 975 | ♦ 64 | 1NT | Pass | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 10 | ♣ AQ972 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 152 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 108765 | ♠ AKJ93 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K73 | ♥ A852 | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ | X |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 1032 | ♦ 6 | Pass | 2♠ | 3♦ | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 95 | ♣ A107 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 153 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KJ109 | ♠ 53 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ107 | ♥ 32 | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 874 | ♦ AQJ92 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ J4 | ♣ Q872 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 154 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 96 | ♠ J1074 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 643 | ♥ AQJ10 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 9543 | ♦ AJ7 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AJ105 | ♣ 96 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 155 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A108 | ♠ J932 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q865 | ♥ J94 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K97 | ♦ Q84 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ A98 | ♣ 1054 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 151 ♠ 104
Dealer: E ♥ KJ75
Vul: None ♦ 64
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ972

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ AKJ93
Dealer: W ♥ A852
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 16 ♣ A107

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ 32
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ92
HCP: 9 ♣ Q872

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ J1074
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ10
Vul: Both ♦ AJ7
HCP: 13 ♣ 96

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ J932
Dealer: E ♥ J94
Vul: EW ♦ Q84
HCP: 4 ♣ 1054

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 151 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK9732 | ♠ 104 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 1092 | ♥ KJ75 | | | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 975 | ♦ 64 | 1NT | Pass | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 10 | ♣ AQ972 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 152 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 108765 | ♠ AKJ93 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K73 | ♥ A852 | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ | X |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 1032 | ♦ 6 | Pass | 2♠ | 3♦ | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 95 | ♣ A107 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 153 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KJ109 | ♠ 53 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ107 | ♥ 32 | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 874 | ♦ AQJ92 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ J4 | ♣ Q872 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 154 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 96 | ♠ J1074 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 643 | ♥ AQJ10 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 9543 | ♦ AJ7 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AJ105 | ♣ 96 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 155 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A108 | ♠ J932 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q865 | ♥ J94 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K97 | ♦ Q84 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ A98 | ♣ 1054 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 156 ♠ KJ32
Dealer: W ♥ 108754
Vul: Both ♦ Q83
HCP: 6 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 157 ♠ 87
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ1083
Vul: EW ♦ 65
HCP: 15 ♣ AK5

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ 754
Dealer: W ♥ A843
Vul: Both ♦ 732
HCP: 7 ♣ K73

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ A9
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ1052
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 18 ♣ QJ64

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ 9853
Vul: None ♦ A10987
HCP: 4 ♣ 107

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 156 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ32 | ♠ 765 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 108754 | ♥ AK | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q83 | ♦ KJ65 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 3 | ♣ A1075 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 157 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 87 | ♠ 6543 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKJ1083 | ♥ 954 | 1NT | 2♥ | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 65 | ♦ 102 | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ | Pass |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ AK5 | ♣ J873 | 5♦ | AP | | |
| Contract: 5♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 158 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 754 | ♠ KJ108 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A843 | ♥ KJ75 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 732 | ♦ J109 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ K73 | ♣ Q6 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 159 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A9 | ♠ 86543 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQJ1052 | ♥ 984 | 1NT | X | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ A | ♦ 54 | Pass | 2♥ | 3♦ | Pass |
| South HCP: 0 | ♣ QJ64 | ♣ 873 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | Pass |
| Contract: 4♦ E | | | 4♦ | AP | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 160 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 74 | ♠ Q10532 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 9853 | ♥ AK642 | 3♦ | 4♥ | 5♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ A10987 | ♦ — | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 107 | ♣ K85 | | | | |
| Contract: 5♦ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 156 ♠ 765
Dealer: W ♥ AK
Vul: Both ♦ KJ65
HCP: 15 ♣ A1075

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ 6543
Dealer: E ♥ 954
Vul: EW ♦ 102
HCP: 1 ♣ J873

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ KJ108
Dealer: W ♥ KJ75
Vul: Both ♦ J109
HCP: 11 ♣ Q6

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ 86543
Dealer: E ♥ 984
Vul: Both ♦ 54
HCP: 0 ♣ 873

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ Q10532
Dealer: W ♥ AK642
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ K85

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 161 | ♠ K104 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AKJ108 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 62 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q105 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 162 | ♠ J106 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 96543 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q2 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ A103 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Board: 163 | ♠ AQJ10432 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 7 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A8 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ2 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 164 | ♠ J752 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 107 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 63 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ 108754 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 165 | ♠ AJ543 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AJ95 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 9 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K52 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 161 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K104 | ♠ 532 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKJ108 | ♥ 7432 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 62 | ♦ AQJ8 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ Q105 | ♣ 92 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 162 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J106 | ♠ AK42 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 96543 | ♥ AJ72 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q2 | ♦ J3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A103 | ♣ 975 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 163 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQJ10432 | ♠ 5 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 7 | ♥ J9652 | 1NT | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A8 | ♦ K1064 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ KJ2 | ♣ 876 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 164 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J752 | ♠ AK98 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | X |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 107 | ♥ AQ962 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 63 | ♦ Q10 | | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ 108754 | ♣ K2 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 165 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ543 | ♠ K98 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ95 | ♥ K642 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 9 | ♦ 102 | Pass | 2♠ | 3♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K52 | ♣ J987 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 161 ♠ 532
Dealer: E ♥ 7432
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ8
HCP: 7 ♣ 92

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ AK42
Dealer: W ♥ AJ72
Vul: EW ♦ J3
HCP: 13 ♣ 975

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ J9652
Vul: None ♦ K1064
HCP: 4 ♣ 876

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ AK98
Dealer: W ♥ AQ962
Vul: NS ♦ Q10
HCP: 18 ♣ K2

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ K98
Dealer: E ♥ K642
Vul: EW ♦ 102
HCP: 7 ♣ J987

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 161 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K104 | ♠ 532 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKJ108 | ♥ 7432 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 62 | ♦ AQJ8 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ Q105 | ♣ 92 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 162 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J106 | ♠ AK42 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 96543 | ♥ AJ72 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q2 | ♦ J3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A103 | ♣ 975 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 163 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQJ10432 | ♠ 5 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 7 | ♥ J9652 | 1NT | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A8 | ♦ K1064 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ KJ2 | ♣ 876 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 164 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J752 | ♠ AK98 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | X |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 107 | ♥ AQ962 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 63 | ♦ Q10 | | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ 108754 | ♣ K2 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 165 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ543 | ♠ K98 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ95 | ♥ K642 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 9 | ♦ 102 | Pass | 2♠ | 3♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K52 | ♣ J987 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 166
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ 73
♥ J94
♦ K9732
♣ J96

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 167
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ AJ103
♥ QJ72
♦ 103
♣ Q87

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 168
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ 7542
♥ 6542
♦ J
♣ K542

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ KJ64
♥ 8752
♦ K6
♣ AQJ

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ 8642
♥ Q742
♦ A98
♣ Q2

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 166 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 73 | ♠ QJ98 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J94 | ♥ AK1065 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ K9732 | ♦ 8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J96 | ♣ K105 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 167 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ103 | ♠ 972 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ72 | ♥ K10954 | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 103 | ♦ J5 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ Q87 | ♣ K93 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 168 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 7542 | ♠ AK986 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 6542 | ♥ K973 | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ J | ♦ Q85 | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT | Pass |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K542 | ♣ 10 | 4♦ | AP | | |
| Contract: 4♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 169 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KJ64 | ♠ 732 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 8752 | ♥ KJ96 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K6 | ♦ 73 | Pass | X | Pass | 2♥ |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AQJ | ♣ 10754 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | 3♦ | AP | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 170 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 8642 | ♠ AQ975 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q742 | ♥ J86 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A98 | ♦ 7 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ Q2 | ♣ J953 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 166 | ♠ QJ98 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK1065 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 8 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K105 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 167 | ♠ 972 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K10954 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J5 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K93 | You bid first. |
| Board: 168 | ♠ AK986 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K973 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q85 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 10 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| | | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| | | East Bids 3NT if possible. |
| | | West Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 169 | ♠ 732 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KJ96 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 73 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 10754 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 170 | ♠ AQ975 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J86 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 7 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J953 | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 166 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 73 | ♠ QJ98 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J94 | ♥ AK1065 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ K9732 | ♦ 8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J96 | ♣ K105 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 167 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ103 | ♠ 972 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ72 | ♥ K10954 | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 103 | ♦ J5 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ Q87 | ♣ K93 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 168 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 7542 | ♠ AK986 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 6542 | ♥ K973 | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ J | ♦ Q85 | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT | Pass |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K542 | ♣ 10 | 4♦ | AP | | |
| Contract: 4♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 169 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KJ64 | ♠ 732 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 8752 | ♥ KJ96 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K6 | ♦ 73 | Pass | X | Pass | 2♥ |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AQJ | ♣ 10754 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | 3♦ | AP | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 170 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 8642 | ♠ AQ975 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q742 | ♥ J86 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A98 | ♦ 7 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ Q2 | ♣ J953 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Board: 171 | ♠ J73 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ752 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A103 | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 98 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 172 | ♠ AQJ6 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J72 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q54 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 954 | You bid first. |
| Board: 173 | ♠ AK108632 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K85 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 7 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K6 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 174 | ♠ 82 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q9762 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q5 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ Q763 | You bid first. |
| Board: 175 | ♠ AK1096 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A9753 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 6 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K7 | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 171 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J73 | ♠ 1065 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ752 | ♥ 10964 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A103 | ♦ K74 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 98 | ♣ K52 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 172 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AQJ6 | ♠ 1054 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J72 | ♥ KQ8543 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q54 | ♦ 2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 954 | ♣ QJ2 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 173 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK108632 | ♠ J4 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ K85 | ♥ 96432 | 1NT | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 7 | ♦ KJ42 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K6 | ♣ 54 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 174 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 82 | ♠ AK9643 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q9762 | ♥ J4 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q5 | ♦ K2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ Q763 | ♣ 984 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 175 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK1096 | ♠ J854 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A9753 | ♥ 4 | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 6 | ♦ 108432 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ K7 | ♣ AJ10 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 171 | ♠ 1065 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 10964 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K74 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ K52 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 172 | ♠ 1054 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KQ8543 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 2 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ QJ2 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 173 | ♠ J4 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 96432 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ42 | |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 54 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 174 | ♠ AK9643 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J4 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K2 | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 984 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 175 | ♠ J854 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 4 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 108432 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ AJ10 | You bid first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ J73
♥ AQ752
♦ A103
♣ 98

South:
♠ 1065
♥ 10964
♦ K74
♣ K52

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 1♦ | Pass |
| 1NT | AP | | |

Board: 172
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♦ W

North:
♠ AQJ6
♥ J72
♦ Q54
♣ 954

South:
♠ 1054
♥ KQ8543
♦ 2
♣ QJ2

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| 2♦ | AP | | |

Board: 173
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AK108632
♥ K85
♦ 7
♣ K6

South:
♠ J4
♥ 96432
♦ KJ42
♣ 54

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 1♦ | Pass |
| 1NT | 2♠ | AP | |

Board: 174
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 82
♥ Q9762
♦ Q5
♣ Q763

South:
♠ AK9643
♥ J4
♦ K2
♣ 984

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| AP | | | |

Board: 175
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK1096
♥ A9753
♦ 6
♣ K7

South:
♠ J854
♥ 4
♦ 108432
♣ AJ10

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | 1♦ | Pass |
| 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 176 | ♠ J9854 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 10942 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 1086 | |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ A | You bid first. |
| Board: 177 | ♠ A7 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ10864 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K73 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 96 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 178 | ♠ J7 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 7542 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A9862 | East Doubles Pass if possible. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 82 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 179 | ♠ AQ1072 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K98 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ — | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ1064 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 180 | ♠ 104 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AJ973 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J8 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 7632 | You bid first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 176 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J9854 | ♠ A10 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ 10942 | ♥ AK873 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 1086 | ♦ 42 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A | ♣ Q876 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 177 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A7 | ♠ J842 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ10864 | ♥ J732 | 1NT | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K73 | ♦ 42 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 96 | ♣ A108 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 178 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J7 | ♠ AQ9542 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 7542 | ♥ AJ8 | Pass | Pass | X | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ A9862 | ♦ 5 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 82 | ♣ K107 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 179 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ1072 | ♠ 63 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K98 | ♥ 107643 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ — | ♦ 10974 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | Pass |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ QJ1064 | ♣ A8 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 180 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 104 | ♠ AK9873 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ973 | ♥ 4 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J8 | ♦ 75 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 7632 | ♣ K1054 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 176 | ♠ A10 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK873 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 42 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q876 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 177 | ♠ J842 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J732 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 42 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ A108 | You bid first. |
| Board: 178 | ♠ AQ9542 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AJ8 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 5 | East Doubles Pass if possible. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K107 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 179 | ♠ 63 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 107643 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 10974 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ A8 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 180 | ♠ AK9873 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 4 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 75 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ K1054 | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 176 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J9854 | ♠ A10 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ 10942 | ♥ AK873 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 1086 | ♦ 42 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A | ♣ Q876 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 177 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A7 | ♠ J842 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ10864 | ♥ J732 | 1NT | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K73 | ♦ 42 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 96 | ♣ A108 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 178 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J7 | ♠ AQ9542 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 7542 | ♥ AJ8 | Pass | Pass | X | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ A9862 | ♦ 5 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 82 | ♣ K107 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 179 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ1072 | ♠ 63 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K98 | ♥ 107643 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ — | ♦ 10974 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | Pass |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ QJ1064 | ♣ A8 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 180 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 104 | ♠ AK9873 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ973 | ♥ 4 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J8 | ♦ 75 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 7632 | ♣ K1054 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 181 | ♠ 862 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQJ983 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 762 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 182 | ♠ 432 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K1032 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 964 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ AJ2 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 183 | ♠ QJ10763 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AJ543 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 10 | West Bids 3NT if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|----------------------------|
| Board: 184 | ♠ 8 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 7432 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J976 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ AJ53 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 185 | ♠ J83 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AK9643 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q104 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 10 | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 181 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 862 | ♠ A1074 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQJ983 | ♥ 10 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q | ♦ 6532 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 762 | ♣ A1053 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 182 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 432 | ♠ AQ1085 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K1032 | ♥ J97 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 964 | ♦ A2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ2 | ♣ 975 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 183 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ10763 | ♠ 854 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ543 | ♥ 106 | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | 3♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K | ♦ J63 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 10 | ♣ AJ852 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

1. Michaels Cuebid

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 184 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 8 | ♠ AK1052 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 7432 | ♥ AQ108 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J976 | ♦ 10 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AJ53 | ♣ 864 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 185 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J83 | ♠ K654 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK9643 | ♥ J5 | 1NT | 2♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q104 | ♦ A86 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 10 | ♣ Q942 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 181 | ♠ A1074 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 10 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 6532 | |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ A1053 | You bid first. |
| Board: 182 | ♠ AQ1085 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J97 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A2 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 975 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 183 | ♠ 854 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 106 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J63 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ AJ852 | West Bids 3NT if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 184 | ♠ AK1052 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ108 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 10 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 864 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 185 | ♠ K654 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J5 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A86 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q942 | You bid first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 181 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 862 | ♠ A1074 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQJ983 | ♥ 10 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q | ♦ 6532 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 762 | ♣ A1053 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 182 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 432 | ♠ AQ1085 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K1032 | ♥ J97 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 964 | ♦ A2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ2 | ♣ 975 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 183 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ10763 | ♠ 854 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ543 | ♥ 106 | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | 3♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K | ♦ J63 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 10 | ♣ AJ852 | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 184 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 8 | ♠ AK1052 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 7432 | ♥ AQ108 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J976 | ♦ 10 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AJ53 | ♣ 864 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 185 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J83 | ♠ K654 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK9643 | ♥ J5 | 1NT | 2♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q104 | ♦ A86 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 10 | ♣ Q942 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 186 | ♠ K732 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 32 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A9 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q10982 | You bid first. |
| Board: 187 | ♠ AK643 | East Opens 1♣. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ QJ6 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 942 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 73 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 188 | ♠ 962 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 75 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ108 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K1052 | You bid first. |
| Board: 189 | ♠ AJ1097 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AK65 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 6 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J32 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 190 | ♠ Q107 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A6 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K1054 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ J1043 | You bid first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K732

♥ 32

♦ A9

♣ Q10982

South:

♠ J95

♥ AKJ8764

♦ J3

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT 3♥

AP

Board: 187

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AK643

♥ QJ6

♦ 942

♣ 73

South:

♠ 97

♥ 432

♦ A8753

♣ K108

West North East South

1NT AP 1♣ Pass

Board: 188

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 962

♥ 75

♦ KJ108

♣ K1052

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ AQJ9863

♦ 62

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT 3♥

AP

Board: 189

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AJ1097

♥ AK65

♦ 6

♣ J32

South:

♠ 52

♥ J72

♦ 10753

♣ K765

West North East South

1NT Pass 1♦ Pass

Pass 2♠ 2♦ Pass

3♦ AP Pass Pass

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ A6

♦ K1054

♣ J1043

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ KJ105432

♦ —

♣ 87

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT 3♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Board: 186 | ♠ J95 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AKJ8764 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J3 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 6 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 187 | ♠ 97 | East Opens 1♣. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 432 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A8753 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K108 | You bid first. |
| Board: 188 | ♠ AJ75 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQJ9863 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 62 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ — | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 189 | ♠ 52 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J72 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 10753 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ K765 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 190 | ♠ KJ82 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KJ105432 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ — | |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 87 | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K732

♥ 32

♦ A9

♣ Q10982

South:

♠ J95

♥ AKJ8764

♦ J3

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT 3♥

AP

Board: 187

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AK643

♥ QJ6

♦ 942

♣ 73

South:

♠ 97

♥ 432

♦ A8753

♣ K108

West North East South

1NT AP 1♣ Pass

Board: 188

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 962

♥ 75

♦ KJ108

♣ K1052

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ AQJ9863

♦ 62

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT 3♥

AP

Board: 189

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AJ1097

♥ AK65

♦ 6

♣ J32

South:

♠ 52

♥ J72

♦ 10753

♣ K765

West North East South

1NT Pass 1♦ Pass

2♦ Pass

Pass 2♣ Pass Pass

3♦ AP

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ A6

♦ K1054

♣ J1043

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ KJ105432

♦ —

♣ 87

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT 3♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 191 | ♠ KJ987 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQ85 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ J62 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 192 | ♠ 852 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 432 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q73 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ A1072 | You bid first. |
| Board: 193 | ♠ K9853 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ754 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 92 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 194 | ♠ 98 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 32 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q974 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ A8764 | You bid first. |
| Board: 195 | ♠ Q10 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQJ106 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K95 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ6 | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 191 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KJ987 | ♠ 1062 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ85 | ♥ J72 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A | ♦ 10643 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ J62 | ♣ K109 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 192 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 852 | ♠ AK764 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 432 | ♥ J965 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q73 | ♦ A8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A1072 | ♣ 96 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 193 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K9853 | ♠ A1072 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ754 | ♥ 9 | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K | ♦ 8643 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 92 | ♣ A874 | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 194 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 98 | ♠ KJ43 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 32 | ♥ KJ1096 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q974 | ♦ A6 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A8764 | ♣ 105 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 195 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q10 | ♠ J874 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQJ106 | ♥ 42 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K95 | ♦ Q64 | | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ KJ6 | ♣ 10943 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 191 ♠ 1062
Dealer: E ♥ J72
Vul: NS ♦ 10643
HCP: 4 ♣ K109

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ AK764
Dealer: W ♥ J965
Vul: Both ♦ A8
HCP: 12 ♣ 96

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ A1072
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ 8643
HCP: 8 ♣ A874

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ KJ43
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1096
Vul: EW ♦ A6
HCP: 12 ♣ 105

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ J874
Dealer: E ♥ 42
Vul: None ♦ Q64
HCP: 3 ♣ 10943

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 191 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KJ987 | ♠ 1062 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ85 | ♥ J72 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A | ♦ 10643 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ J62 | ♣ K109 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 192 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 852 | ♠ AK764 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 432 | ♥ J965 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q73 | ♦ A8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A1072 | ♣ 96 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 193 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K9853 | ♠ A1072 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ754 | ♥ 9 | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K | ♦ 8643 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 92 | ♣ A874 | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 194 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 98 | ♠ KJ43 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 32 | ♥ KJ1096 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q974 | ♦ A6 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A8764 | ♣ 105 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 195 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q10 | ♠ J874 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQJ106 | ♥ 42 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K95 | ♦ Q64 | | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ KJ6 | ♣ 10943 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 196 ♠ 764
Dealer: W ♥ J1094
Vul: EW ♦ 105
HCP: 2 ♣ J843

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ QJ753
Dealer: E ♥ KJ93
Vul: Both ♦ K3
HCP: 14 ♣ A8

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ A1074
Dealer: W ♥ 92
Vul: None ♦ AJ53
HCP: 10 ♣ J63

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 199 ♠ KJ7654
Dealer: E ♥ AQ85
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ J4

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ 63
Dealer: W ♥ 87432
Vul: None ♦ QJ10
HCP: 3 ♣ 1085

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 196 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 764 | ♠ KJ93 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J1094 | ♥ K5 | | | | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 105 | ♦ AK98 | | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J843 | ♣ Q109 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 197 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ753 | ♠ 94 | 1NT | AP | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ93 | ♥ 8762 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K3 | ♦ A965 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ A8 | ♣ J95 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 198 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A1074 | ♠ J92 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ 92 | ♥ AQ10543 | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ AJ53 | ♦ 4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ J63 | ♣ 852 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 199 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KJ7654 | ♠ 10832 | 1NT | 2♠ | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ85 | ♥ 976 | 4♣ | AP | 3♣ | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 10 | ♦ AQ83 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ J4 | ♣ 106 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 200 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 63 | ♠ 7542 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ 87432 | ♥ AJ10 | | | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ QJ10 | ♦ K43 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 1085 | ♣ AK3 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 196 ♠ KJ93
Dealer: W ♥ K5
Vul: EW ♦ AK98
HCP: 16 ♣ Q109

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ 8762
Vul: Both ♦ A965
HCP: 5 ♣ J95

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198 ♠ J92
Dealer: W ♥ AQ10543
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 7 ♣ 852

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199 ♠ 10832
Dealer: E ♥ 976
Vul: Both ♦ AQ83
HCP: 6 ♣ 106

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200 ♠ 7542
Dealer: W ♥ AJ10
Vul: None ♦ K43
HCP: 15 ♣ AK3

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 196 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 764 | ♠ KJ93 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J1094 | ♥ K5 | | | | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 105 | ♦ AK98 | | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J843 | ♣ Q109 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 197 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ753 | ♠ 94 | 1NT | AP | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ93 | ♥ 8762 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K3 | ♦ A965 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ A8 | ♣ J95 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 198 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A1074 | ♠ J92 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ 92 | ♥ AQ10543 | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ AJ53 | ♦ 4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ J63 | ♣ 852 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 199 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KJ7654 | ♠ 10832 | 1NT | 2♠ | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ85 | ♥ 976 | 4♣ | AP | 3♣ | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 10 | ♦ AQ83 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ J4 | ♣ 106 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 200 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 63 | ♠ 7542 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ 87432 | ♥ AJ10 | | | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ QJ10 | ♦ K43 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 1085 | ♣ AK3 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 201 ♠ KQ986
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1052
Vul: EW ♦ Q2
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ K9754
Dealer: W ♥ 842
Vul: EW ♦ Q2
HCP: 5 ♣ 632

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ AQ975
Dealer: E ♥ Q9
Vul: Both ♦ K52
HCP: 12 ♣ J106

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ 964
Dealer: W ♥ 109543
Vul: NS ♦ J5
HCP: 1 ♣ 1097

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ 1072
Dealer: E ♥ AK875
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 10 ♣ K932

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 201 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ986 | ♠ J1052 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ1052 | ♥ A98 | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | 3♣ | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q2 | ♦ J76 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 3 | ♣ J87 | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 202 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K9754 | ♠ AJ1086 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 842 | ♥ KQ105 | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | X |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ Q2 | ♦ 97 | 2♦ | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 632 | ♣ K4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 203 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ975 | ♠ J863 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q9 | ♥ J752 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K52 | ♦ 964 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ J106 | ♣ K8 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 204 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 964 | ♠ QJ73 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | X |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 109543 | ♥ AK7 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ J5 | ♦ AK8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ 1097 | ♣ J86 | | | | |
| Contract: 1NX E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 205 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 1072 | ♠ KQ954 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK875 | ♥ 942 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 4 | ♦ J2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K932 | ♣ J54 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 201 ♠ J1052
Dealer: E ♥ A98
Vul: EW ♦ J76
HCP: 7 ♣ J87

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ AJ1086
Dealer: W ♥ KQ105
Vul: EW ♦ 97
HCP: 13 ♣ K4

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ J863
Dealer: E ♥ J752
Vul: Both ♦ 964
HCP: 5 ♣ K8

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204 ♠ QJ73
Dealer: W ♥ AK7
Vul: NS ♦ AK8
HCP: 18 ♣ J86

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205 ♠ KQ954
Dealer: E ♥ 942
Vul: EW ♦ J2
HCP: 7 ♣ J54

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 201 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ986 | ♠ J1052 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ1052 | ♥ A98 | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | 3♣ | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q2 | ♦ J76 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 3 | ♣ J87 | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 202 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K9754 | ♠ AJ1086 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 842 | ♥ KQ105 | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | X |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ Q2 | ♦ 97 | 2♦ | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 632 | ♣ K4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 203 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ975 | ♠ J863 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q9 | ♥ J752 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K52 | ♦ 964 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ J106 | ♣ K8 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 204 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 964 | ♠ QJ73 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | X |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 109543 | ♥ AK7 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ J5 | ♦ AK8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ 1097 | ♣ J86 | | | | |
| Contract: 1NX E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 205 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 1072 | ♠ KQ954 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK875 | ♥ 942 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 4 | ♦ J2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K932 | ♣ J54 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 206
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ 872
♥ 10852
♦ A74
♣ 1084

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 207
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ AQ64
♥ AJ753
♦ Q1032
♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 208
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ A1093
♥ 984
♦ Q102
♣ K104

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 209
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ AK965
♥ KJ9
♦ J2
♣ 754

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 210
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ K105
♥ J43
♦ Q96
♣ 10543

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 206 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 872 | ♠ AQJ1095 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 10852 | ♥ J93 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ A74 | ♦ Q8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 1084 | ♣ A6 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 207 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ64 | ♠ 102 | | | 1♣ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ753 | ♥ 984 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q1032 | ♦ J964 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | Pass |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ — | ♣ KQ92 | 3♣ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 208 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A1093 | ♠ QJ82 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 984 | ♥ AKJ62 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q102 | ♦ 9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K104 | ♣ J72 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 209 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK965 | ♠ J842 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KJ9 | ♥ 10643 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J2 | ♦ A9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 754 | ♣ J102 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 210 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K105 | ♠ 86432 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J43 | ♥ AK987 | X | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q96 | ♦ A | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 10543 | ♣ QJ | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 206 ♠ AQJ1095
Dealer: W ♥ J93
Vul: Both ♦ Q8
HCP: 14 ♣ A6

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ 102
Dealer: E ♥ 984
Vul: EW ♦ J964
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ92

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ QJ82
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ62
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 12 ♣ J72

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ J842
Dealer: E ♥ 10643
Vul: NS ♦ A9
HCP: 6 ♣ J102

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ 86432
Dealer: W ♥ AK987
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 206 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 872 | ♠ AQJ1095 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 10852 | ♥ J93 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ A74 | ♦ Q8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 1084 | ♣ A6 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 207 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ64 | ♠ 102 | | | 1♣ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ753 | ♥ 984 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q1032 | ♦ J964 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | Pass |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ — | ♣ KQ92 | 3♣ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 208 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A1093 | ♠ QJ82 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 984 | ♥ AKJ62 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q102 | ♦ 9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K104 | ♣ J72 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 209 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK965 | ♠ J842 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KJ9 | ♥ 10643 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J2 | ♦ A9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 754 | ♣ J102 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 210 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K105 | ♠ 86432 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J43 | ♥ AK987 | X | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q96 | ♦ A | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 10543 | ♣ QJ | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 211 | ♠ A32 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ532 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 2 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 10653 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 212 | ♠ AQ92 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 842 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 74 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ J1053 | You bid first. |
| Board: 213 | ♠ KQ62 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AJ84 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A105 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K4 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 214 | ♠ J93 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J52 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q82 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ AJ102 | You bid first. |
| Board: 215 | ♠ 53 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AKJ86 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ103 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J10 | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 211 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A32 | ♠ 987 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ532 | ♥ 6 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 2 | ♦ KQ975 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 10653 | ♣ A872 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 212 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AQ92 | ♠ 106543 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 842 | ♥ AKJ76 | 3♣ | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 74 | ♦ AJ | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J1053 | ♣ 2 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 213 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ62 | ♠ 1095 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ84 | ♥ 7632 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ A105 | ♦ J872 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ K4 | ♣ 92 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 214 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J93 | ♠ K72 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J52 | ♥ KQ1043 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q82 | ♦ 5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AJ102 | ♣ Q876 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 215 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 53 | ♠ QJ1082 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKJ86 | ♥ 10752 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ QJ103 | ♦ 7 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ J10 | ♣ A64 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 211
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 987
♥ 6
♦ KQ975
♣ A872

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 212
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ 106543
♥ AKJ76
♦ AJ
♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 213
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 1

♠ 1095
♥ 7632
♦ J872
♣ 92

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 214
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ K72
♥ KQ1043
♦ 5
♣ Q876

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 215
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ QJ1082
♥ 10752
♦ 7
♣ A64

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 211 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A32 | ♠ 987 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ532 | ♥ 6 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 2 | ♦ KQ975 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 10653 | ♣ A872 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 212 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AQ92 | ♠ 106543 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 842 | ♥ AKJ76 | 3♣ | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 74 | ♦ AJ | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J1053 | ♣ 2 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 213 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ62 | ♠ 1095 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ84 | ♥ 7632 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ A105 | ♦ J872 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ K4 | ♣ 92 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 214 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J93 | ♠ K72 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J52 | ♥ KQ1043 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q82 | ♦ 5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AJ102 | ♣ Q876 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 215 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 53 | ♠ QJ1082 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKJ86 | ♥ 10752 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ QJ103 | ♦ 7 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ J10 | ♣ A64 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 216 ♠ J103
Dealer: W ♥ 83
Vul: EW ♦ J43
HCP: 5 ♣ K10973

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ AJ8
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ102
Vul: Both ♦ 32
HCP: 15 ♣ K92

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ 10753
Vul: None ♦ 1074
HCP: 7 ♣ AK875

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ AK98632
Dealer: E ♥ 102
Vul: NS ♦ 86
HCP: 10 ♣ K5

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ J4
Dealer: W ♥ 9872
Vul: Both ♦ AK92
HCP: 11 ♣ K107

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 216 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J103 | ♠ AK86 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 83 | ♥ A10762 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J43 | ♦ Q7 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K10973 | ♣ 85 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 217 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ8 | ♠ 942 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQJ102 | ♥ 8743 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 32 | ♦ Q1065 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ K92 | ♣ A6 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 218 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 5 | ♠ AJ63 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 10753 | ♥ AJ964 | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 1074 | ♦ 2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AK875 | ♣ J106 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 219 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK98632 | ♠ 107 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 102 | ♥ KJ65 | 1NT | 3♠ | X | AP |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 86 | ♦ K1052 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K5 | ♣ 864 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠X N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 220 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J4 | ♠ AQ108653 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 3♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 9872 | ♥ Q65 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ AK92 | ♦ 3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ K107 | ♣ 52 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 216 ♠ AK86
Dealer: W ♥ A10762
Vul: EW ♦ Q7
HCP: 13 ♣ 85

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ 942
Dealer: E ♥ 8743
Vul: Both ♦ Q1065
HCP: 6 ♣ A6

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ AJ63
Dealer: W ♥ AJ964
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ J106

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ 107
Dealer: E ♥ KJ65
Vul: NS ♦ K1052
HCP: 7 ♣ 864

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ AQ108653
Dealer: W ♥ Q65
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 8 ♣ 52

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 216 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J103 | ♠ AK86 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 83 | ♥ A10762 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J43 | ♦ Q7 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K10973 | ♣ 85 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 217 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ8 | ♠ 942 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQJ102 | ♥ 8743 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 32 | ♦ Q1065 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ K92 | ♣ A6 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 218 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 5 | ♠ AJ63 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 10753 | ♥ AJ964 | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 1074 | ♦ 2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AK875 | ♣ J106 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 219 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK98632 | ♠ 107 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 102 | ♥ KJ65 | 1NT | 3♠ | X | AP |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 86 | ♦ K1052 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K5 | ♣ 864 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠X N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 220 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J4 | ♠ AQ108653 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 3♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 9872 | ♥ Q65 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ AK92 | ♦ 3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ K107 | ♣ 52 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 221 | ♠ AQ6 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ QJ52 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ5 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 1065 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 222 | ♠ AJ1063 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 8 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J764 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 762 | You bid first. |
| Board: 223 | ♠ AQ752 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 874 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 64 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K97 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 224 | ♠ A954 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 5 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 98643 | |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 642 | You bid first. |
| Board: 225 | ♠ AQ1093 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 762 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 864 | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 221 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ6 | ♠ 109742 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ52 | ♥ 873 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KJ5 | ♦ A9 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 1065 | ♣ J84 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 222 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ1063 | ♠ Q5 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 3♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 8 | ♥ AK109742 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J764 | ♦ 85 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 762 | ♣ J8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 223 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ752 | ♠ J84 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 874 | ♥ A1063 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 64 | ♦ K2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K97 | ♣ J542 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 224 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A954 | ♠ QJ108 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 5 | ♥ AJ10642 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 98643 | ♦ — | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 642 | ♣ KJ7 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 225 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ1093 | ♠ J7 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 762 | ♥ J10943 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AQ | ♦ K98 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 864 | ♣ J52 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Board: 221 | ♠ 109742 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 873 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A9 | |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ J84 | You bid first. |
| Board: 222 | ♠ Q5 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK109742 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 85 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ J8 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 223 | ♠ J84 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A1063 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K2 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J542 | You bid first. |
| Board: 224 | ♠ QJ108 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AJ10642 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ — | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ7 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 225 | ♠ J7 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J10943 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K98 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ J52 | You bid first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 221 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ6 | ♠ 109742 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ52 | ♥ 873 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KJ5 | ♦ A9 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 1065 | ♣ J84 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 222 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ1063 | ♠ Q5 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 3♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 8 | ♥ AK109742 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J764 | ♦ 85 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 762 | ♣ J8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 223 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ752 | ♠ J84 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 874 | ♥ A1063 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 64 | ♦ K2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K97 | ♣ J542 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 224 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A954 | ♠ QJ108 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 5 | ♥ AJ10642 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 98643 | ♦ — | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 642 | ♣ KJ7 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 225 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ1093 | ♠ J7 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 762 | ♥ J10943 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AQ | ♦ K98 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 864 | ♣ J52 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 226 ♠ 975
Dealer: W ♥ 10975
Vul: EW ♦ A83
HCP: 6 ♣ Q83

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ AK1092
Dealer: E ♥ J5
Vul: Both ♦ J842
HCP: 12 ♣ K10

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ 95
Dealer: W ♥ 974
Vul: NS ♦ J1097
HCP: 4 ♣ QJ65

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229 ♠ AK105
Dealer: E ♥ QJ82
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 16 ♣ K843

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ 9865
Dealer: W ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ 932
HCP: 7 ♣ AK75

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 226 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 975 | ♠ QJ42 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 10975 | ♥ QJ43 | 2♦ | Pass | 3♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ A83 | ♦ J | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q83 | ♣ AJ72 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 227 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK1092 | ♠ 65 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J5 | ♥ K1074 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J842 | ♦ K10 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K10 | ♣ J9762 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 228 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 95 | ♠ KJ86 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 974 | ♥ QJ53 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ J1097 | ♦ A | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ QJ65 | ♣ K984 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 229 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK105 | ♠ J9843 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ82 | ♥ 1097 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K | ♦ 985 | Pass | X | Pass | 2♣ |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ K843 | ♣ 97 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 230 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 9865 | ♠ KQ107 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ 82 | ♥ QJ109 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 932 | ♦ Q86 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AK75 | ♣ 109 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|--------|----------------------------|
| Board: 226 | ♠ QJ42 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ QJ43 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ72 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |

Partner bids first.

| | | |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 227 | ♠ 65 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K1074 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K10 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ J9762 | |

You bid first.

| | | |
|------------|--------|----------------------------|
| Board: 228 | ♠ KJ86 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ QJ53 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K984 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 229 | ♠ J9843 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 1097 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 985 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ 97 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |

You bid first.

| | | |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 230 | ♠ KQ107 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ QJ109 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q86 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 109 | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 226 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 975 | ♠ QJ42 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 10975 | ♥ QJ43 | 2♦ | Pass | 3♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ A83 | ♦ J | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q83 | ♣ AJ72 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 227 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK1092 | ♠ 65 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J5 | ♥ K1074 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J842 | ♦ K10 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K10 | ♣ J9762 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 228 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 95 | ♠ KJ86 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 974 | ♥ QJ53 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ J1097 | ♦ A | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ QJ65 | ♣ K984 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 229 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK105 | ♠ J9843 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ82 | ♥ 1097 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K | ♦ 985 | Pass | X | Pass | 2♣ |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ K843 | ♣ 97 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 230 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 9865 | ♠ KQ107 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ 82 | ♥ QJ109 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 932 | ♦ Q86 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AK75 | ♣ 109 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 231 | ♠ 1053 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQ987 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 2 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ J982 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 232 | ♠ J10764 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A32 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 963 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 92 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 233 | ♠ A5 | East Opens 1♣. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQ10743 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 864 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 65 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 234 | ♠ 753 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 1095 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K3 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ KJ1032 | You bid first. |
| Board: 235 | ♠ AQ103 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ107 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A108 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 109 | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 231 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 1053 | ♠ KQJ7 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ987 | ♥ J43 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 2 | ♦ A1043 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J982 | ♣ 105 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 232 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J10764 | ♠ AK85 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ A32 | ♥ KJ75 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | X |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 963 | ♦ K2 | Pass | 2♠ | 3♦ | Pass |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 92 | ♣ 1084 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 233 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A5 | ♠ Q987 | | | 1♣ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ10743 | ♥ 6 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 864 | ♦ A1072 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 65 | ♣ Q832 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 234 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 753 | ♠ AJ9842 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 1095 | ♥ AK86 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ K3 | ♦ Q2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ1032 | ♣ 4 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 235 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ103 | ♠ 852 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ107 | ♥ 652 | | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A108 | ♦ 974 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ 109 | ♣ J753 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 231
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ KQJ7
♥ J43
♦ A1043
♣ 105

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 232
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ AK85
♥ KJ75
♦ K2
♣ 1084

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 233
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ Q987
♥ 6
♦ A1072
♣ Q832

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 234
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ AJ9842
♥ AK86
♦ Q2
♣ 4

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 235
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 1

♠ 852
♥ 652
♦ 974
♣ J753

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 231 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 1053 | ♠ KQJ7 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ987 | ♥ J43 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 2 | ♦ A1043 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J982 | ♣ 105 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 232 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J10764 | ♠ AK85 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ A32 | ♥ KJ75 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | X |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 963 | ♦ K2 | Pass | 2♠ | 3♦ | Pass |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 92 | ♣ 1084 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 233 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A5 | ♠ Q987 | | | 1♣ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ10743 | ♥ 6 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 864 | ♦ A1072 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 65 | ♣ Q832 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 234 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 753 | ♠ AJ9842 | | | 1NT | 2♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 1095 | ♥ AK86 | 1♦ | Pass | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ K3 | ♦ Q2 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ1032 | ♣ 4 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 235 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ103 | ♠ 852 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ107 | ♥ 652 | | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A108 | ♦ 974 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ 109 | ♣ J753 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 236 | ♠ 1097 | West Opens 1♣. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 1032 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J1064 | |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ Q74 | You bid first. |
| Board: 237 | ♠ KJ64 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 982 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A65 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AJ4 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 238 | ♠ 10854 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J932 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 93 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ 1064 | You bid first. |
| Board: 239 | ♠ J10 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ10732 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q104 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ | West Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 240 | ♠ 973 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 8 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ97 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ KJ543 | You bid first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 1097

♥ 1032

♦ J1064

♣ Q74

South:

♠ J852

♥ AKJ6

♦ AQ8

♣ 85

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT AP

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ 982

♦ A65

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ 10973

♥ 1076

♦ KQ4

♣ 965

West North East South

1♦ Pass

1NT AP

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ 10854

♥ J932

♦ 93

♣ 1064

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ A8

♦ AJ6

♣ Q853

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT Pass

2♦ AP

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ J10

♥ AQ10732

♦ Q104

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K6543

♥ 96

♦ 86

♣ 10532

West North East South

1♦ Pass

1NT 2♥ 3♦ Pass

4♦ AP

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 973

♥ 8

♦ QJ97

♣ KJ543

South:

♠ 1082

♥ KQJ10976

♦ 5

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT 3♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Board: 236 | ♠ J852 | West Opens 1♣. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AKJ6 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ8 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 85 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 237 | ♠ 10973 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 1076 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ4 | |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 965 | You bid first. |
| Board: 238 | ♠ AQ76 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A8 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ6 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ Q853 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 239 | ♠ K6543 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 96 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 86 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 10532 | West Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 240 | ♠ 1082 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KQJ10976 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 5 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ A7 | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 1097

♥ 1032

♦ J1064

♣ Q74

South:

♠ J852

♥ AKJ6

♦ AQ8

♣ 85

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT AP

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ 982

♦ A65

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ 10973

♥ 1076

♦ KQ4

♣ 965

West North East South

1NT AP 1♦ Pass

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ 10854

♥ J932

♦ 93

♣ 1064

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ A8

♦ AJ6

♣ Q853

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT Pass

2♦ AP

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ J10

♥ AQ10732

♦ Q104

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K6543

♥ 96

♦ 86

♣ 10532

West North East South

1NT 2♥ 1♦ Pass

4♦ AP 3♦ Pass

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 973

♥ 8

♦ QJ97

♣ KJ543

South:

♠ 1082

♥ KQJ10976

♦ 5

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT 3♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 241 ♠ 72
Dealer: E ♥ AK10872
Vul: NS ♦ K865
HCP: 12 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ 1082
Dealer: W ♥ 1074
Vul: EW ♦ Q653
HCP: 2 ♣ 1074

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ AJ92
Dealer: E ♥ AJ65
Vul: Both ♦ A7
HCP: 14 ♣ 1082

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ K954
Dealer: W ♥ 982
Vul: EW ♦ K1042
HCP: 7 ♣ J2

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ AK1097
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ J108
HCP: 15 ♣ AK54

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 241 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 72 | ♠ QJ863 | | | 1♣ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK10872 | ♥ J5 | | | 3♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K865 | ♦ 1042 | 1NT | 2♥ | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ Q | ♣ 1086 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 242 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1082 | ♠ AK76 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | X |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 1074 | ♥ QJ95 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ Q653 | ♦ 102 | | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ 1074 | ♣ AK6 | | | | |
| Contract: 1NX E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 243 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ92 | ♠ 1084 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ65 | ♥ 10432 | | | 2♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A7 | ♦ K952 | 1NT | Pass | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ 1082 | ♣ 94 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 244 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K954 | ♠ AJ876 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 982 | ♥ KJ107 | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ K1042 | ♦ J | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ J2 | ♣ Q105 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 245 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK1097 | ♠ 52 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 4 | ♥ 107652 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ J108 | ♦ K64 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ AK54 | ♣ 1092 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 241 ♠ QJ863
Dealer: E ♥ J5
Vul: NS ♦ 1042
HCP: 4 ♣ 1086

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ AK76
Dealer: W ♥ QJ95
Vul: EW ♦ 102
HCP: 17 ♣ AK6

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ 1084
Dealer: E ♥ 10432
Vul: Both ♦ K952
HCP: 3 ♣ 94

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ AJ876
Dealer: W ♥ KJ107
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 12 ♣ Q105

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ 107652
Vul: Both ♦ K64
HCP: 3 ♣ 1092

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 241 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 72 | ♠ QJ863 | | | 1♣ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK10872 | ♥ J5 | | | 3♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K865 | ♦ 1042 | 1NT | 2♥ | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ Q | ♣ 1086 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 242 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1082 | ♠ AK76 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | X |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 1074 | ♥ QJ95 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ Q653 | ♦ 102 | | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ 1074 | ♣ AK6 | | | | |
| Contract: 1NX E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 243 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ92 | ♠ 1084 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ65 | ♥ 10432 | | | 2♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A7 | ♦ K952 | 1NT | Pass | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ 1082 | ♣ 94 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 244 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K954 | ♠ AJ876 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 982 | ♥ KJ107 | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ K1042 | ♦ J | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ J2 | ♣ Q105 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 245 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK1097 | ♠ 52 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 4 | ♥ 107652 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ J108 | ♦ K64 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ AK54 | ♣ 1092 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 246 | ♠ J653 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K742 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 86 | |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 1098 | You bid first. |
| Board: 247 | ♠ AQ7643 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A6 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 654 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K8 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 248 | ♠ 85 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 108 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 10763 | |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ K9653 | You bid first. |
| Board: 249 | ♠ QJ82 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQ106 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J543 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 3 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 250 | ♠ 107 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 8762 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A3 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ AJ965 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 246 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J653 | ♠ AQ104 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ K742 | ♥ QJ8 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 86 | ♦ KJ75 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 1098 | ♣ 73 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 247 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ7643 | ♠ J102 | 1NT | 2♠ | AP | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A6 | ♥ K10984 | | | 1♦ | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 654 | ♦ J10 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K8 | ♣ 1065 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 248 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 85 | ♠ J10643 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 108 | ♥ A543 | | | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 10763 | ♦ A5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ K9653 | ♣ AJ | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 249 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ82 | ♠ A3 | 1NT | AP | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ106 | ♥ J942 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J543 | ♦ K10 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 3 | ♣ J10864 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 250 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 107 | ♠ QJ532 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 8762 | ♥ AJ43 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A3 | ♦ 5 | Pass | Pass | 3♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ965 | ♣ K83 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 246 | ♠ AQ104 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ QJ8 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ75 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 73 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 247 | ♠ J102 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K10984 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J10 | |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 1065 | You bid first. |
| Board: 248 | ♠ J10643 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A543 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A5 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 249 | ♠ A3 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J942 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K10 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J10864 | You bid first. |
| Board: 250 | ♠ QJ532 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AJ43 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 5 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K83 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 246 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J653 | ♠ AQ104 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ K742 | ♥ QJ8 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 86 | ♦ KJ75 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 1098 | ♣ 73 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 247 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ7643 | ♠ J102 | 1NT | 2♠ | AP | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A6 | ♥ K10984 | | | 1♦ | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 654 | ♦ J10 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K8 | ♣ 1065 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 248 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 85 | ♠ J10643 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 108 | ♥ A543 | | | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 10763 | ♦ A5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ K9653 | ♣ AJ | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 249 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ82 | ♠ A3 | 1NT | AP | Pass | 1♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ106 | ♥ J942 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J543 | ♦ K10 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 3 | ♣ J10864 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 250 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 107 | ♠ QJ532 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 8762 | ♥ AJ43 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A3 | ♦ 5 | Pass | Pass | 3♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ965 | ♣ K83 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 251 ♠ KJ542
Dealer: E ♥ AJ96
Vul: None ♦ 984
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252 ♠ 105
Dealer: W ♥ J964
Vul: EW ♦ 632
HCP: 8 ♣ AK102

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253 ♠ AQ642
Dealer: E ♥ Q2
Vul: Both ♦ KJ5
HCP: 14 ♣ Q94

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ J985
Dealer: W ♥ 732
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 3 ♣ Q8762

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255 ♠ J10
Dealer: E ♥ AK1074
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ54

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 251 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KJ542 | ♠ 9 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ96 | ♥ 10854 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 984 | ♦ K32 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 5 | ♣ A10976 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 252 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 105 | ♠ QJ74 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J964 | ♥ KQ107 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 632 | ♦ K95 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AK102 | ♣ 74 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 253 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ642 | ♠ 1075 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q2 | ♥ AJ763 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ KJ5 | ♦ 74 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ Q94 | ♣ 853 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 254 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J985 | ♠ A107 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 732 | ♥ AK1085 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 8 | ♦ AQ9 | Pass | Pass | 3♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ Q8762 | ♣ 95 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 255 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J10 | ♠ K8643 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK1074 | ♥ 962 | 1NT | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ Q | ♦ 732 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ KQJ54 | ♣ 98 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | 1. Unusual 2NT | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 251 | ♠ 9 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 10854 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K32 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ A10976 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 252 | ♠ QJ74 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KQ107 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K95 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 74 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 253 | ♠ 1075 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AJ763 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 74 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 853 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 254 | ♠ A107 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK1085 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ9 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ 95 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 255 | ♠ K8643 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 962 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 732 | |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 98 | You bid first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 251 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KJ542 | ♠ 9 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ96 | ♥ 10854 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 984 | ♦ K32 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 5 | ♣ A10976 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 252 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 105 | ♠ QJ74 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J964 | ♥ KQ107 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 632 | ♦ K95 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AK102 | ♣ 74 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 253 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ642 | ♠ 1075 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q2 | ♥ AJ763 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ KJ5 | ♦ 74 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ Q94 | ♣ 853 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 254 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J985 | ♠ A107 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 732 | ♥ AK1085 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 8 | ♦ AQ9 | Pass | Pass | 3♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ Q8762 | ♣ 95 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 255 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J10 | ♠ K8643 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK1074 | ♥ 962 | 1NT | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ Q | ♦ 732 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ KQJ54 | ♣ 98 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | 1. Unusual 2NT | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 256 | ♠ 1082 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 74 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J83 | |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ Q10743 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Board: 257 | ♠ AQ109752 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ98 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 9 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 5 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 258 | ♠ 97532 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 952 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 875 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ J8 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 259 | ♠ 98 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ9654 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ7 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 106 | |
| | | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 260 | ♠ 76 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q10963 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ4 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 872 | |
| | | You bid first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 256 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1082 | ♠ Q53 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 74 | ♥ KJ962 | | | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ J83 | ♦ A54 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q10743 | ♣ AJ | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 257 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ109752 | ♠ J8 | 1NT | 3♠ | AP | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ98 | ♥ J1065 | | | 1♦ | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 9 | ♦ A632 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 5 | ♣ J86 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 258 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 97532 | ♠ AJ8 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | X |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 952 | ♥ AK643 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 875 | ♦ 9 | Pass | Pass | 3♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J8 | ♣ A1093 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 259 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 98 | ♠ J10532 | 1NT | 2♥ | 3♣ | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ9654 | ♥ J8 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AQ7 | ♦ J53 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 106 | ♣ QJ2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 260 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 76 | ♠ AKJ985 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q10963 | ♥ 72 | 3♣ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ KJ4 | ♦ Q76 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 872 | ♣ 96 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 256 | ♠ Q53 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KJ962 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A54 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 257 | ♠ J8 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J1065 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A632 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ J86 | You bid first. |
| Board: 258 | ♠ AJ8 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK643 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 9 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A1093 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 259 | ♠ J10532 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J8 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J53 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ QJ2 | You bid first. |
| Board: 260 | ♠ AKJ985 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 72 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q76 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 96 | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 256 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1082 | ♠ Q53 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 74 | ♥ KJ962 | | | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ J83 | ♦ A54 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q10743 | ♣ AJ | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 257 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ109752 | ♠ J8 | 1NT | 3♠ | AP | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ98 | ♥ J1065 | | | 1♦ | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 9 | ♦ A632 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 5 | ♣ J86 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 258 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 97532 | ♠ AJ8 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | X |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 952 | ♥ AK643 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 875 | ♦ 9 | Pass | Pass | 3♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J8 | ♣ A1093 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 259 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 98 | ♠ J10532 | 1NT | 2♥ | 3♣ | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ9654 | ♥ J8 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AQ7 | ♦ J53 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 106 | ♣ QJ2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 260 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 76 | ♠ AKJ985 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q10963 | ♥ 72 | 3♣ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ KJ4 | ♦ Q76 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 872 | ♣ 96 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 261
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ KQ94
♥ KQJ82
♦ 106
♣ J3

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ K97
♥ 103
♦ J765
♣ J1087

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ AQ7432
♥ K76
♦ 42
♣ Q4

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ K1076
♥ 106
♦ QJ7
♣ K1065

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ A982
♥ A96
♦ A54
♣ A96

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 261 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ94 | ♠ 1085 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQJ82 | ♥ 975 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 106 | ♦ KQ8 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ J3 | ♣ 9542 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 262 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K97 | ♠ AJ1054 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ 103 | ♥ KJ86 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J765 | ♦ 2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J1087 | ♣ A93 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 263 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ7432 | ♠ J10 | | | 1♣ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K76 | ♥ J984 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 42 | ♦ QJ965 | Pass | 2♠ | 3♣ | AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ Q4 | ♣ J2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 264 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K1076 | ♠ 92 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | 2NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 106 | ♥ AKJ974 | Pass | 3♦ | AP | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ QJ7 | ♦ A8653 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K1065 | ♣ — | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ N | | | 1. Unusual 2NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 265 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A982 | ♠ 107 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A96 | ♥ J10852 | | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A54 | ♦ J1076 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ A96 | ♣ 53 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 261 ♠ 1085
Dealer: E ♥ 975
Vul: Both ♦ KQ8
HCP: 5 ♣ 9542

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262 ♠ AJ1054
Dealer: W ♥ KJ86
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 13 ♣ A93

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263 ♠ J10
Dealer: E ♥ J984
Vul: NS ♦ QJ965
HCP: 6 ♣ J2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264 ♠ 92
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ974
Vul: None ♦ A8653
HCP: 12 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265 ♠ 107
Dealer: E ♥ J10852
Vul: NS ♦ J1076
HCP: 2 ♣ 53

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 261 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ94 | ♠ 1085 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQJ82 | ♥ 975 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 106 | ♦ KQ8 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ J3 | ♣ 9542 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 262 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K97 | ♠ AJ1054 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ 103 | ♥ KJ86 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J765 | ♦ 2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J1087 | ♣ A93 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 263 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ7432 | ♠ J10 | | | 1♣ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K76 | ♥ J984 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 42 | ♦ QJ965 | Pass | 2♠ | 3♣ | AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ Q4 | ♣ J2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 264 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K1076 | ♠ 92 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | 2NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 106 | ♥ AKJ974 | Pass | 3♦ | AP | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ QJ7 | ♦ A8653 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K1065 | ♣ — | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ N | | | 1. Unusual 2NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 265 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A982 | ♠ 107 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A96 | ♥ J10852 | | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A54 | ♦ J1076 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ A96 | ♣ 53 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 266 ♠ 10962
Dealer: W ♥ 843
Vul: EW ♦ K987
HCP: 7 ♣ A10

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ K76
Dealer: E ♥ AQ9852
Vul: Both ♦ K9
HCP: 12 ♣ 94

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268 ♠ 8643
Dealer: W ♥ Q3
Vul: NS ♦ 1043
HCP: 3 ♣ J1074

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ A85
Dealer: E ♥ A9764
Vul: EW ♦ AQ
HCP: 14 ♣ 1075

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270 ♠ KJ9
Dealer: W ♥ J6
Vul: Both ♦ J10832
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ8

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 266 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10962 | ♠ AQ83 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 843 | ♥ KJ1076 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ K987 | ♦ Q | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A10 | ♣ 853 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 267 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K76 | ♠ J10542 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ9852 | ♥ 7 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K9 | ♦ J62 | 1NT | 2♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 94 | ♣ AJ107 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 268 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 8643 | ♠ KJ5 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q3 | ♥ KJ107 | | | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 1043 | ♦ A765 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J1074 | ♣ Q9 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 269 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A85 | ♠ J10762 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A9764 | ♥ 32 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AQ | ♦ J73 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 1075 | ♣ K86 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 270 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ9 | ♠ 764 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 3♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J6 | ♥ AQ109852 | Pass | Pass | X | AP |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ J10832 | ♦ 5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ KQ8 | ♣ 75 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ X S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 266 ♠ AQ83
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1076
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 12 ♣ 853

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ J10542
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ J62
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ107

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ KJ5
Dealer: W ♥ KJ107
Vul: NS ♦ A765
HCP: 14 ♣ Q9

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269 ♠ J10762
Dealer: E ♥ 32
Vul: EW ♦ J73
HCP: 5 ♣ K86

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270 ♠ 764
Dealer: W ♥ AQ109852
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 6 ♣ 75

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 266 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10962 | ♠ AQ83 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 843 | ♥ KJ1076 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ K987 | ♦ Q | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A10 | ♣ 853 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 267 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K76 | ♠ J10542 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ9852 | ♥ 7 | 1NT | 2♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K9 | ♦ J62 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 94 | ♣ AJ107 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 268 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 8643 | ♠ KJ5 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q3 | ♥ KJ107 | | | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 1043 | ♦ A765 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J1074 | ♣ Q9 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 269 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A85 | ♠ J10762 | 1NT | AP | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A9764 | ♥ 32 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AQ | ♦ J73 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 1075 | ♣ K86 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 270 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ9 | ♠ 764 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 3♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J6 | ♥ AQ109852 | Pass | Pass | X | AP |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ J10832 | ♦ 5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ KQ8 | ♣ 75 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ X S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 271 | ♠ AK1072 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A4 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K42 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 985 | Partner bids first. |
| | | |
| Board: 272 | ♠ 86 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J10985 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q63 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ J109 | You bid first. |
| | | |
| Board: 273 | ♠ A2 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQ9532 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q87 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K4 | Partner bids first. |
| | | |
| Board: 274 | ♠ 97643 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K92 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ8 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 53 | You bid first. |
| | | |
| Board: 275 | ♠ AK10532 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K72 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 63 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 43 | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 271 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK1072 | ♠ J8 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ A4 | ♥ 98532 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K42 | ♦ 109 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 985 | ♣ K1063 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 272 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 86 | ♠ QJ753 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J10985 | ♥ AK73 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ Q63 | ♦ K4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J109 | ♣ 62 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 273 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A2 | ♠ KJ97 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ9532 | ♥ 86 | 1NT | 2♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q87 | ♦ 62 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ K4 | ♣ 108532 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 274 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 97643 | ♠ K10 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ K92 | ♥ 1073 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ QJ8 | ♦ K95 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 53 | ♣ AKJ109 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 275 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK10532 | ♠ J987 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K72 | ♥ AJ9 | 1NT | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 63 | ♦ Q4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 43 | ♣ Q862 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 271 | ♠ J8 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 98532 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 109 | |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ K1063 | You bid first. |
| Board: 272 | ♠ QJ753 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK73 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K4 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 62 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 273 | ♠ KJ97 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 86 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 62 | |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 108532 | You bid first. |
| Board: 274 | ♠ K10 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 1073 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K95 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AKJ109 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 275 | ♠ J987 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AJ9 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q4 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q862 | You bid first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 271 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK1072 | ♠ J8 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ A4 | ♥ 98532 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K42 | ♦ 109 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 985 | ♣ K1063 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 272 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 86 | ♠ QJ753 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J10985 | ♥ AK73 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ Q63 | ♦ K4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J109 | ♣ 62 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 273 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A2 | ♠ KJ97 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ9532 | ♥ 86 | 1NT | 2♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q87 | ♦ 62 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ K4 | ♣ 108532 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 274 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 97643 | ♠ K10 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ K92 | ♥ 1073 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ QJ8 | ♦ K95 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 53 | ♣ AKJ109 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 275 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK10532 | ♠ J987 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K72 | ♥ AJ9 | 1NT | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 63 | ♦ Q4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 43 | ♣ Q862 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 276 ♠ Q983
Dealer: W ♥ 1042
Vul: Both ♦ K73
HCP: 5 ♣ 987

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277 ♠ AQ1092
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ8
Vul: None ♦ 654
HCP: 12 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278 ♠ 1082
Dealer: W ♥ 96
Vul: EW ♦ 762
HCP: 0 ♣ 109754

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279 ♠ AK963
Dealer: E ♥ J65
Vul: NS ♦ A6
HCP: 15 ♣ K107

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280 ♠ J854
Dealer: W ♥ AJ975
Vul: Both ♦ J52
HCP: 7 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 276 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q983 | ♠ 42 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 1042 | ♥ Q873 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ K73 | ♦ AJ1095 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 987 | ♣ AQ | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 277 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ1092 | ♠ J86 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQJ8 | ♥ 952 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 654 | ♦ 83 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 8 | ♣ K10962 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 278 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1082 | ♠ AK96 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | X |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 96 | ♥ QJ75 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | X |
| North HCP: 0 | ♦ 762 | ♦ J10 | Pass | 3♣ | X | AP |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ 109754 | ♣ AK2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣X N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 279 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK963 | ♠ 1087 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J65 | ♥ 1097 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A6 | ♦ J10742 | | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ K107 | ♣ J6 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 280 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J854 | ♠ AK762 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ975 | ♥ K8 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J52 | ♦ K4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 3 | ♣ J1085 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 276
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ 42
♥ Q873
♦ AJ1095
♣ AQ

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 277
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ J86
♥ 952
♦ 83
♣ K10962

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 278
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ AK96
♥ QJ75
♦ J10
♣ AK2

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 279
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ 1087
♥ 1097
♦ J10742
♣ J6

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 280
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ AK762
♥ K8
♦ K4
♣ J1085

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 276 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q983 | ♠ 42 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 1042 | ♥ Q873 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ K73 | ♦ AJ1095 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 987 | ♣ AQ | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 277 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ1092 | ♠ J86 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQJ8 | ♥ 952 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 654 | ♦ 83 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 8 | ♣ K10962 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 278 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1082 | ♠ AK96 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | X |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 96 | ♥ QJ75 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | X |
| North HCP: 0 | ♦ 762 | ♦ J10 | Pass | 3♣ | X | AP |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ 109754 | ♣ AK2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣X N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 279 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK963 | ♠ 1087 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J65 | ♥ 1097 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A6 | ♦ J10742 | | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ K107 | ♣ J6 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 280 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J854 | ♠ AK762 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ975 | ♥ K8 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J52 | ♦ K4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 3 | ♣ J1085 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 281 | ♠ KJ10 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQ62 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 86 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ104 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 282 | ♠ 75 | West Opens 1♣. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 106 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q10542 | |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ 10875 | You bid first. |
| Board: 283 | ♠ Q852 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ10 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ10 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J107 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 284 | ♠ 97 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 107432 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A104 | |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 1092 | You bid first. |
| Board: 285 | ♠ J10 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ743 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 1052 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ A74 | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 281 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KJ10 | ♠ 9754 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ62 | ♥ 95 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 86 | ♦ KJ1097 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AJ104 | ♣ 95 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 282 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 75 | ♠ AQJ103 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 106 | ♥ AJ53 | | | | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ Q10542 | ♦ J8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 10875 | ♣ Q6 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 283 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q852 | ♠ J643 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ10 | ♥ 9765 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KJ10 | ♦ 75 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ J107 | ♣ K96 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 284 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 97 | ♠ AK10542 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 107432 | ♥ J | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ A104 | ♦ Q96 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 1092 | ♣ Q84 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 285 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J10 | ♠ 9764 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ743 | ♥ 1065 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 1052 | ♦ QJ6 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A74 | ♣ KJ3 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 281 | ♠ 9754 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 95 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ1097 | |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 95 | You bid first. |
| Board: 282 | ♠ AQJ103 | West Opens 1♣. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AJ53 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J8 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q6 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 283 | ♠ J643 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 9765 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 75 | |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ K96 | You bid first. |
| Board: 284 | ♠ AK10542 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q96 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q84 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 285 | ♠ 9764 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 1065 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ6 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ KJ3 | You bid first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 281 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KJ10 | ♠ 9754 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ62 | ♥ 95 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 86 | ♦ KJ1097 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AJ104 | ♣ 95 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 282 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 75 | ♠ AQJ103 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 106 | ♥ AJ53 | | | | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ Q10542 | ♦ J8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 10875 | ♣ Q6 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 283 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q852 | ♠ J643 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ10 | ♥ 9765 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KJ10 | ♦ 75 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ J107 | ♣ K96 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 284 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 97 | ♠ AK10542 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 107432 | ♥ J | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ A104 | ♦ Q96 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 1092 | ♣ Q84 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 285 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J10 | ♠ 9764 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ743 | ♥ 1065 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 1052 | ♦ QJ6 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A74 | ♣ KJ3 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 286 | ♠ 7 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 964 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J954 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ AQ1063 | You bid first. |
| Board: 287 | ♠ 8653 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ6432 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQJ | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ — | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 288 | ♠ 9653 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 54 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 873 | |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ K874 | You bid first. |
| Board: 289 | ♠ AJ9732 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AKJ973 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ — | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 4 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 290 | ♠ 932 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J107 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K5 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ J10765 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| | | West Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 286 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 7 | ♠ A10852 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 964 | ♥ KJ7 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J954 | ♦ A83 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ1063 | ♣ J7 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 287 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 8653 | ♠ J10972 | 1NT | 2♥ | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ6432 | ♥ 98 | | | AP | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AQJ | ♦ 102 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ — | ♣ K1054 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 288 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 9653 | ♠ K10 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 54 | ♥ AK1098 | | | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 873 | ♦ KQJ9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ K874 | ♣ 65 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 289 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ9732 | ♠ 105 | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKJ973 | ♥ 106 | Pass | 3♣ | 3♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ — | ♦ J10854 | | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 4 | ♣ K976 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 290 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 932 | ♠ 108764 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J107 | ♥ AK984 | 3♣ | Pass | 3♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ K5 | ♦ Q6 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | Pass |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ J10765 | ♣ K | 4♦ | AP | | |
| Contract: 4♦ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 286 | ♠ A10852 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KJ7 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A83 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J7 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 287 | ♠ J10972 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 98 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 102 | |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ K1054 | You bid first. |
| Board: 288 | ♠ K10 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK1098 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQJ9 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 65 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 289 | ♠ 105 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 106 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J10854 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ K976 | You bid first. |
| Board: 290 | ♠ 108764 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK984 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q6 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| | | West Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 291 | ♠ A82 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ1032 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 106 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 953 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 292 | ♠ 763 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K105 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J75 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K1096 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 293 | ♠ A42 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AK1092 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J5 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K72 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 294 | ♠ AQ1093 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 752 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 5 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 10965 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 295 | ♠ AQ86 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ QJ976 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K83 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 10 | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 291 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A82 | ♠ Q965 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ1032 | ♥ J6 | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 106 | ♦ 542 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 953 | ♣ K872 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 292 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 763 | ♠ KJ95 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K105 | ♥ AJ974 | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J75 | ♦ 98 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ K1096 | ♣ Q5 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 293 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A42 | ♠ J1086 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK1092 | ♥ 8765 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ J5 | ♦ 103 | Pass | 2♥ | 3♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ K72 | ♣ J96 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 294 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AQ1093 | ♠ 2 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 752 | ♥ AK1083 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 5 | ♦ J1096 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 10965 | ♣ QJ2 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 295 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ86 | ♠ 32 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ976 | ♥ A108 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K83 | ♦ Q106 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 10 | ♣ J9872 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 291 ♠ Q965
Dealer: E ♥ J6
Vul: EW ♦ 542
HCP: 6 ♣ K872

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292 ♠ KJ95
Dealer: W ♥ AJ974
Vul: Both ♦ 98
HCP: 11 ♣ Q5

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293 ♠ J1086
Dealer: E ♥ 8765
Vul: NS ♦ 103
HCP: 2 ♣ J96

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 294 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ AK1083
Vul: EW ♦ J1096
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ2

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295 ♠ 32
Dealer: E ♥ A108
Vul: Both ♦ Q106
HCP: 7 ♣ J9872

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 291 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A82 | ♠ Q965 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ1032 | ♥ J6 | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 106 | ♦ 542 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 953 | ♣ K872 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 292 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 763 | ♠ KJ95 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K105 | ♥ AJ974 | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J75 | ♦ 98 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ K1096 | ♣ Q5 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 293 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A42 | ♠ J1086 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK1092 | ♥ 8765 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ J5 | ♦ 103 | Pass | 2♥ | 3♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ K72 | ♣ J96 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 294 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AQ1093 | ♠ 2 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 752 | ♥ AK1083 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 5 | ♦ J1096 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 10965 | ♣ QJ2 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 295 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ86 | ♠ 32 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ976 | ♥ A108 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K83 | ♦ Q106 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 10 | ♣ J9872 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 296 ♠ K97
Dealer: W ♥ 52
Vul: None ♦ 973
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ652

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297 ♠ J954
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ96
Vul: EW ♦ J7
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298 ♠ 654
Dealer: W ♥ AJ963
Vul: Both ♦ 53
HCP: 5 ♣ 1073

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ976
Vul: None ♦ 107
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ8

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300 ♠ QJ97
Dealer: W ♥ 109
Vul: NS ♦ A32
HCP: 8 ♣ J632

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 296 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K97 | ♠ 104 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 4♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 52 | ♥ AKJ108643 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 973 | ♦ 6 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AJ652 | ♣ Q3 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 297 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J954 | ♠ 1086 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQJ96 | ♥ 102 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ J7 | ♦ KQ943 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ KJ | ♣ 972 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 298 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 654 | ♠ A1092 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ963 | ♥ K74 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 53 | ♦ KJ | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 1073 | ♣ K654 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 299 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 85 | ♠ 6432 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKJ976 | ♥ 10532 | 1NT | 2♥ | 3♣ | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 107 | ♦ KJ8 | X | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ KQ8 | ♣ J5 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥XN | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 300 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ QJ97 | ♠ 654 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 3♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 109 | ♥ AK87653 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A32 | ♦ 8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ J632 | ♣ Q5 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 296 ♠ 104
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ108643
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 10 ♣ Q3

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297 ♠ 1086
Dealer: E ♥ 102
Vul: EW ♦ KQ943
HCP: 5 ♣ 972

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298 ♠ A1092
Dealer: W ♥ K74
Vul: Both ♦ KJ
HCP: 14 ♣ K654

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299 ♠ 6432
Dealer: E ♥ 10532
Vul: None ♦ KJ8
HCP: 5 ♣ J5

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300 ♠ 654
Dealer: W ♥ AK87653
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ Q5

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 296 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K97 | ♠ 104 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 4♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 52 | ♥ AKJ108643 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 973 | ♦ 6 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AJ652 | ♣ Q3 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 297 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J954 | ♠ 1086 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQJ96 | ♥ 102 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ J7 | ♦ KQ943 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ KJ | ♣ 972 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 298 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 654 | ♠ A1092 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ963 | ♥ K74 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 53 | ♦ KJ | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 1073 | ♣ K654 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 299 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 85 | ♠ 6432 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKJ976 | ♥ 10532 | 1NT | 2♥ | 3♣ | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 107 | ♦ KJ8 | X | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ KQ8 | ♣ J5 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥XN | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 300 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ QJ97 | ♠ 654 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 3♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 109 | ♥ AK87653 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A32 | ♦ 8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ J632 | ♣ Q5 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Board: 301 | ♠ 953 | East Opens 1♣. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AJ76 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A83 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A53 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 302 | ♠ 862 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 93 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J96 | |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ A9532 | You bid first. |
| Board: 303 | ♠ AJ109863 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ QJ82 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ — | East Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A7 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 304 | ♠ 974 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 943 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 107 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ A10532 | You bid first. |
| Board: 305 | ♠ 73 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ9863 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ7 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 106 | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 301 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 953 | ♠ K7642 | | | 1♣ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ76 | ♥ 43 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A83 | ♦ J1075 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A53 | ♣ K6 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 302 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 862 | ♠ K9753 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 93 | ♥ AK862 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J96 | ♦ KQ | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A9532 | ♣ J | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 303 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ109863 | ♠ 75 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ82 | ♥ A763 | | | 4♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ — | ♦ 753 | 1NT | 3♠ | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A7 | ♣ QJ82 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 304 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 974 | ♠ KJ853 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 943 | ♥ AQ105 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 107 | ♦ AQ4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ A10532 | ♣ J | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 305 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 73 | ♠ Q9654 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ9863 | ♥ 105 | | | 3♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ KJ7 | ♦ 432 | 1NT | 2♥ | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 106 | ♣ A92 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 301 | ♠ K7642 | East Opens 1♣. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 43 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J1075 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K6 | You bid first. |
| Board: 302 | ♠ K9753 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK862 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 303 | ♠ 75 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A763 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 753 | East Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ QJ82 | You bid first. |
| Board: 304 | ♠ KJ853 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ105 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ4 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ J | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 305 | ♠ Q9654 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 105 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 432 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ A92 | You bid first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 301 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 953 | ♠ K7642 | | | 1♣ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ76 | ♥ 43 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A83 | ♦ J1075 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A53 | ♣ K6 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 302 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 862 | ♠ K9753 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 93 | ♥ AK862 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J96 | ♦ KQ | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A9532 | ♣ J | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 303 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ109863 | ♠ 75 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ82 | ♥ A763 | | | 4♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ — | ♦ 753 | 1NT | 3♠ | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A7 | ♣ QJ82 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 304 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 974 | ♠ KJ853 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 943 | ♥ AQ105 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 107 | ♦ AQ4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ A10532 | ♣ J | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 305 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 73 | ♠ Q9654 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ9863 | ♥ 105 | | | 3♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ KJ7 | ♦ 432 | 1NT | 2♥ | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 106 | ♣ A92 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 306 ♠ AJ74
Dealer: W ♥ J108
Vul: EW ♦ 732
HCP: 9 ♣ K76

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 307 ♠ A863
Dealer: E ♥ AJ102
Vul: Both ♦ A103
HCP: 14 ♣ J5

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ J3
Dealer: W ♥ 1065
Vul: EW ♦ A743
HCP: 5 ♣ 10864

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ AJ4
Dealer: E ♥ AK943
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 12 ♣ 10652

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ J10
Dealer: W ♥ 932
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1075
HCP: 4 ♣ 876

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ J108

♦ 732

♣ K76

South:

♠ 1053

♥ AK9765

♦ J5

♣ A4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 307

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ A863

♥ AJ102

♦ A103

♣ J5

South:

♠ 954

♥ Q987

♦ KJ94

♣ 106

West North East South

1♦ Pass

1NT AP

Board: 308

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ 1065

♦ A743

♣ 10864

South:

♠ Q762

♥ AKJ872

♦ 102

♣ A

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT 2♥

AP

Board: 309

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ AK943

♦ 5

♣ 10652

South:

♠ 10652

♥ 876

♦ Q2

♣ KJ84

West North East South

1♦ Pass

1NT Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

3♦ AP

Board: 310

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ 932

♦ QJ1075

♣ 876

South:

♠ KQ9543

♥ AJ75

♦ —

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT 2♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 306 | ♠ 1053 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK9765 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J5 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A4 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 307 | ♠ 954 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q987 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ94 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 106 | You bid first. |
| Board: 308 | ♠ Q762 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AKJ872 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 102 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 309 | ♠ 10652 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 876 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q2 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ KJ84 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 310 | ♠ KQ9543 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AJ75 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ — | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ QJ4 | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ J108

♦ 732

♣ K76

South:

♠ 1053

♥ AK9765

♦ J5

♣ A4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 307

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ A863

♥ AJ102

♦ A103

♣ J5

South:

♠ 954

♥ Q987

♦ KJ94

♣ 106

West North East South

1♦ Pass

1NT AP

Board: 308

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ 1065

♦ A743

♣ 10864

South:

♠ Q762

♥ AKJ872

♦ 102

♣ A

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT 2♥

AP

Board: 309

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ AK943

♦ 5

♣ 10652

South:

♠ 10652

♥ 876

♦ Q2

♣ KJ84

West North East South

1♦ Pass

1NT Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

3♦ AP

Board: 310

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ 932

♦ QJ1075

♣ 876

South:

♠ KQ9543

♥ AJ75

♦ —

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT 2♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 311 ♠ 64
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ942
Vul: Both ♦ 953
HCP: 9 ♣ J9

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312 ♠ 984
Dealer: W ♥ 8432
Vul: NS ♦ 10943
HCP: 2 ♣ Q7

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 313 ♠ AK8732
Dealer: E ♥ J72
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ10

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314 ♠ 10762
Dealer: W ♥ 932
Vul: None ♦ KJ
HCP: 5 ♣ J632

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 315 ♠ J83
Dealer: E ♥ J975
Vul: None ♦ AK104
HCP: 13 ♣ A10

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 311 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 64 | ♠ 8753 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKJ942 | ♥ 865 | | | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 953 | ♦ J | 1NT | Pass | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ J9 | ♣ AK432 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 312 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 984 | ♠ KQ73 | | | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 8432 | ♥ J75 | 1♣ | Pass | | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 10943 | ♦ AJ6 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q7 | ♣ A63 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 313 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK8732 | ♠ 106 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J72 | ♥ 1086 | | | AP | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ J | ♦ K953 | 1NT | 2♠ | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ AQ10 | ♣ 9862 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 314 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10762 | ♠ QJ94 | | | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ 932 | ♥ KQ54 | 1♦ | Pass | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ KJ | ♦ Q103 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J632 | ♣ K8 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 315 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J83 | ♠ A9652 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ J975 | ♥ 632 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AK104 | ♦ 7 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ A10 | ♣ 8764 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 311 ♠ 8753
Dealer: E ♥ 865
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 8 ♣ AK432

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312 ♠ KQ73
Dealer: W ♥ J75
Vul: NS ♦ AJ6
HCP: 15 ♣ A63

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313 ♠ 106
Dealer: E ♥ 1086
Vul: Both ♦ K953
HCP: 3 ♣ 9862

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314 ♠ QJ94
Dealer: W ♥ KQ54
Vul: None ♦ Q103
HCP: 13 ♣ K8

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315 ♠ A9652
Dealer: E ♥ 632
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 4 ♣ 8764

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 311 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 64 | ♠ 8753 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKJ942 | ♥ 865 | | | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 953 | ♦ J | 1NT | Pass | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ J9 | ♣ AK432 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 312 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 984 | ♠ KQ73 | | | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 8432 | ♥ J75 | 1♣ | Pass | | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 10943 | ♦ AJ6 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q7 | ♣ A63 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 313 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK8732 | ♠ 106 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J72 | ♥ 1086 | | | AP | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ J | ♦ K953 | 1NT | 2♠ | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ AQ10 | ♣ 9862 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 314 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10762 | ♠ QJ94 | | | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ 932 | ♥ KQ54 | 1♦ | Pass | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ KJ | ♦ Q103 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J632 | ♣ K8 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 315 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J83 | ♠ A9652 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ J975 | ♥ 632 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AK104 | ♦ 7 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ A10 | ♣ 8764 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 316 | ♠ 1085 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q10832 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 962 | |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ 107 | You bid first. |
| Board: 317 | ♠ AK7543 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A105 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 95 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J7 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 318 | ♠ J86 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 43 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J852 | West Doubles 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ 10873 | East Bids 3NT if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 319 | ♠ K87 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQ653 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A5 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A94 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 320 | ♠ 107 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 63 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 9862 | |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ AJ432 | You bid first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 316 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1085 | ♠ AKJ932 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q10832 | ♥ K5 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 962 | ♦ Q5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 107 | ♣ Q84 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 317 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK7543 | ♠ 9 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A105 | ♥ 76432 | 1NT | 2♠ | 3♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 95 | ♦ Q1082 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ J7 | ♣ Q84 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 318 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J86 | ♠ AK9743 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 43 | ♥ KJ96 | X | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ J852 | ♦ Q | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 10873 | ♣ J9 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 319 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K87 | ♠ 106532 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ653 | ♥ 10742 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A5 | ♦ J102 | Pass | 2♥ | 3♣ | AP |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ A94 | ♣ 6 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 320 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 107 | ♠ A9532 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 63 | ♥ KQJ52 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 9862 | ♦ 7 | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AJ432 | ♣ K10 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 316 | ♠ AKJ932 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K5 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q5 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q84 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 317 | ♠ 9 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 76432 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q1082 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ Q84 | You bid first. |
| Board: 318 | ♠ AK9743 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KJ96 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q | West Doubles 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ J9 | East Bids 3NT if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 319 | ♠ 106532 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 10742 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J102 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ 6 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 320 | ♠ A9532 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KQJ52 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 7 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K10 | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 316 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1085 | ♠ AKJ932 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q10832 | ♥ K5 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 962 | ♦ Q5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 107 | ♣ Q84 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 317 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK7543 | ♠ 9 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A105 | ♥ 76432 | 1NT | 2♠ | 3♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 95 | ♦ Q1082 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ J7 | ♣ Q84 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 318 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J86 | ♠ AK9743 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 43 | ♥ KJ96 | X | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ J852 | ♦ Q | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 10873 | ♣ J9 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 319 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K87 | ♠ 106532 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ653 | ♥ 10742 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A5 | ♦ J102 | Pass | 2♥ | 3♣ | AP |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ A94 | ♣ 6 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 320 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 107 | ♠ A9532 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 63 | ♥ KQJ52 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 9862 | ♦ 7 | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AJ432 | ♣ K10 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 321 | ♠ AK763 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 1054 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 8 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KJ102 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 322 | ♠ 942 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A864 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K53 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ K64 | You bid first. |
| Board: 323 | ♠ K93 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AK1072 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 63 | |
| Board: 324 | ♠ 8632 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K3 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q1054 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 987 | |
| Board: 325 | ♠ K1093 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K9842 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ QJ | |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 321 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK763 | ♠ J942 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 1054 | ♥ KJ7 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 8 | ♦ K1074 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ KJ102 | ♣ 54 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 322 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 942 | ♠ KQ763 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A864 | ♥ 753 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K53 | ♦ J2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K64 | ♣ J53 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 323 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K93 | ♠ A105 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK1072 | ♥ 53 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ QJ7 | ♦ 10654 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 63 | ♣ 10875 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 324 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 8632 | ♠ J109 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K3 | ♥ A964 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ Q1054 | ♦ AJ8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 987 | ♣ AJ10 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 325 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K1093 | ♠ A86 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ K9842 | ♥ 1053 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A8 | ♦ K1064 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ QJ | ♣ 1098 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 321 ♠ J942
Dealer: E ♥ KJ7
Vul: None ♦ K1074
HCP: 8 ♣ 54

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322 ♠ KQ763
Dealer: W ♥ 753
Vul: Both ♦ J2
HCP: 7 ♣ J53

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323 ♠ A105
Dealer: E ♥ 53
Vul: NS ♦ 10654
HCP: 4 ♣ 10875

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324 ♠ J109
Dealer: W ♥ A964
Vul: Both ♦ AJ8
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ10

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325 ♠ A86
Dealer: E ♥ 1053
Vul: None ♦ K1064
HCP: 7 ♣ 1098

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 321 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK763 | ♠ J942 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 1054 | ♥ KJ7 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 8 | ♦ K1074 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ KJ102 | ♣ 54 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 322 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 942 | ♠ KQ763 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A864 | ♥ 753 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K53 | ♦ J2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K64 | ♣ J53 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 323 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K93 | ♠ A105 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK1072 | ♥ 53 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ QJ7 | ♦ 10654 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 63 | ♣ 10875 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 324 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 8632 | ♠ J109 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K3 | ♥ A964 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ Q1054 | ♦ AJ8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 987 | ♣ AJ10 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 325 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K1093 | ♠ A86 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ K9842 | ♥ 1053 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A8 | ♦ K1064 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ QJ | ♣ 1098 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 326
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ K854
♥ J
♦ 9872
♣ 10762

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 327
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ AKJ108
♥ A52
♦ J6
♣ QJ5

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 328
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ K1098
♥ 105
♦ 32
♣ K10762

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 329
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ AK972
♥ KJ875
♦ J
♣ K5

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 330
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ K10542
♥ 876
♦ J976
♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 326 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K854 | ♠ 1097 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J | ♥ AK985 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 9872 | ♦ QJ | | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 10762 | ♣ KQ5 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 327 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AKJ108 | ♠ 9763 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A52 | ♥ 9743 | 1NT | X | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ J6 | ♦ 75 | Pass | X | Pass | 2♥ |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ QJ5 | ♣ K104 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 328 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K1098 | ♠ 65 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 105 | ♥ AK8743 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 32 | ♦ 97 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ K10762 | ♣ A93 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 329 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK972 | ♠ 853 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KJ875 | ♥ A43 | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ J | ♦ 76532 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ K5 | ♣ 92 | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 330 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K10542 | ♠ 86 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 876 | ♥ AK532 | 3♣ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ J976 | ♦ A853 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 8 | ♣ K9 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 326 | ♠ 1097 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK985 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ5 | |
| Board: 327 | ♠ 9763 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 9743 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 75 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ K104 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 328 | ♠ 65 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK8743 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 97 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ A93 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 329 | ♠ 853 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A43 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 76532 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 92 | |
| Board: 330 | ♠ 86 | West Opens 1♣. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK532 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A853 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K9 | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 326 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K854 | ♠ 1097 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J | ♥ AK985 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 9872 | ♦ QJ | | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 10762 | ♣ KQ5 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 327 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AKJ108 | ♠ 9763 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A52 | ♥ 9743 | 1NT | X | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ J6 | ♦ 75 | Pass | X | Pass | 2♥ |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ QJ5 | ♣ K104 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 328 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K1098 | ♠ 65 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 105 | ♥ AK8743 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 32 | ♦ 97 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ K10762 | ♣ A93 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 329 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK972 | ♠ 853 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KJ875 | ♥ A43 | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ J | ♦ 76532 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ K5 | ♣ 92 | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 330 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K10542 | ♠ 86 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 876 | ♥ AK532 | 3♣ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ J976 | ♦ A853 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 8 | ♣ K9 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 331 | ♠ KJ98 | East Opens 1♣. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ QJ642 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ83 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ — | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 332 | ♠ J8764 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 85 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q105 | |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ J87 | You bid first. |
| Board: 333 | ♠ KJ97 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A842 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K7 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A74 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 334 | ♠ A1052 | West Opens 1♣. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 743 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 1084 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 1098 | You bid first. |
| Board: 335 | ♠ AK104 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AJ1064 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ A2 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 331 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KJ98 | ♠ 106 | | | 1♣ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ642 | ♥ 753 | | | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KQ83 | ♦ 10764 | 1NT | Pass | 3♣ | AP |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ — | ♣ KJ96 | Pass | 2♥ | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 332 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J8764 | ♠ A9 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 85 | ♥ AKJ1063 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ Q105 | ♦ K863 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J87 | ♣ 10 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 333 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KJ97 | ♠ 6432 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A842 | ♥ K653 | | | 2♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K7 | ♦ Q103 | 1NT | X | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ A74 | ♣ 63 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 334 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A1052 | ♠ J97 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 743 | ♥ AK9865 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 1084 | ♦ 965 | 3♣ | 3♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 1098 | ♣ A | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 335 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK104 | ♠ 87653 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ1064 | ♥ 832 | 1NT | X | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ QJ | ♦ 54 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | Pass |
| South HCP: 0 | ♣ A2 | ♣ 984 | 3♣ | X | Pass | 3♠ |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | AP | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 331 | ♠ 106 | East Opens 1♣. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 753 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 10764 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ KJ96 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 332 | ♠ A9 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AKJ1063 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K863 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 10 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 333 | ♠ 6432 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K653 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q103 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 63 | You bid first. |
| Board: 334 | ♠ J97 | West Opens 1♣. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK9865 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 965 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 335 | ♠ 87653 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 832 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 54 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 0 | ♣ 984 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 331 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KJ98 | ♠ 106 | | | 1♣ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ642 | ♥ 753 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KQ83 | ♦ 10764 | Pass | 2♥ | 3♣ | AP |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ — | ♣ KJ96 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 332 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J8764 | ♠ A9 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 85 | ♥ AKJ1063 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ Q105 | ♦ K863 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J87 | ♣ 10 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 333 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KJ97 | ♠ 6432 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A842 | ♥ K653 | 1NT | X | 2♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K7 | ♦ Q103 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ A74 | ♣ 63 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 334 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A1052 | ♠ J97 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 743 | ♥ AK9865 | 3♣ | 3♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 1084 | ♦ 965 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 1098 | ♣ A | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 335 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK104 | ♠ 87653 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ1064 | ♥ 832 | 1NT | X | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ QJ | ♦ 54 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | Pass |
| South HCP: 0 | ♣ A2 | ♣ 984 | 3♣ | X | Pass | 3♠ |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | AP | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 336 ♠ 85
Dealer: W ♥ J63
Vul: Both ♦ 10742
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ32

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 337 ♠ A7
Dealer: E ♥ KQ7642
Vul: None ♦ KQ
HCP: 14 ♣ 753

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ Q9832
Vul: NS ♦ QJ65
HCP: 5 ♣ 932

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 339 ♠ 1062
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ1092
Vul: None ♦ Q7
HCP: 14 ♣ A10

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340 ♠ 983
Dealer: W ♥ 9632
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ987

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 336 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 85 | ♠ KQJ1073 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J63 | ♥ Q10987 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 10742 | ♦ A6 | 3♣ | 3♥ | 4♣ | AP |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ32 | ♣ — | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 337 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A7 | ♠ 109832 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ7642 | ♥ 83 | | | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ KQ | ♦ A752 | 1NT | 2♥ | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 753 | ♣ J9 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 338 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 6 | ♠ AK9873 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q9832 | ♥ K104 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ QJ65 | ♦ 102 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 932 | ♣ Q8 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 339 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 1062 | ♠ Q74 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKJ1092 | ♥ 75 | | | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q7 | ♦ K865 | 1NT | 2♥ | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ A10 | ♣ 9753 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 340 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 983 | ♠ KQ102 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 9632 | ♥ KJ108 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 4 | ♦ 975 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ QJ987 | ♣ A4 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 336 | ♠ KQJ1073 | West Opens 1♣. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q10987 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A6 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ — | East Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 337 | ♠ 109832 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 83 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A752 | |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ J9 | You bid first. |
| Board: 338 | ♠ AK9873 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K104 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 102 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q8 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 339 | ♠ Q74 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 75 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K865 | |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 9753 | You bid first. |
| Board: 340 | ♠ KQ102 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KJ108 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 975 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A4 | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 336 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 85 | ♠ KQJ1073 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J63 | ♥ Q10987 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 10742 | ♦ A6 | 3♣ | 3♥ | 4♣ | AP |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ32 | ♣ — | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 337 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A7 | ♠ 109832 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ7642 | ♥ 83 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ KQ | ♦ A752 | 1NT | 2♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 753 | ♣ J9 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 338 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 6 | ♠ AK9873 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q9832 | ♥ K104 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ QJ65 | ♦ 102 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 932 | ♣ Q8 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 339 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 1062 | ♠ Q74 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKJ1092 | ♥ 75 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q7 | ♦ K865 | 1NT | 2♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ A10 | ♣ 9753 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 340 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 983 | ♠ KQ102 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 9632 | ♥ KJ108 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 4 | ♦ 975 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ QJ987 | ♣ A4 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 341 ♠ AJ64
Dealer: E ♥ KJ98
Vul: EW ♦ K3
HCP: 12 ♣ 876

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 342 ♠ 5432
Dealer: W ♥ 106
Vul: None ♦ 10843
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ8

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 343 ♠ AQ7532
Dealer: E ♥ QJ107
Vul: EW ♦ J53
HCP: 10 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 344 ♠ 10953
Dealer: W ♥ J6543
Vul: Both ♦ K86
HCP: 5 ♣ J

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 345 ♠ AQ987
Dealer: E ♥ Q742
Vul: NS ♦ 762
HCP: 12 ♣ A

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 341 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ64 | ♠ Q8732 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ98 | ♥ 762 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K3 | ♦ 1095 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 876 | ♣ Q10 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 342 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 5432 | ♠ A87 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 106 | ♥ KJ953 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 10843 | ♦ AJ5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ8 | ♣ 73 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 343 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ7532 | ♠ J9 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ107 | ♥ K653 | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ J53 | ♦ A98 | 1NT | 2♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ — | ♣ 10963 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 344 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10953 | ♠ AJ4 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J6543 | ♥ Q107 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ K86 | ♦ A94 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J | ♣ Q984 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 345 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ987 | ♠ 1062 | | | 1♣ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q742 | ♥ 10953 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 762 | ♦ A85 | Pass | 2♠ | 3♣ | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ A | ♣ 985 | 4♣ | AP | | |
| Contract: 4♣ E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 341 ♠ Q8732
Dealer: E ♥ 762
Vul: EW ♦ 1095
HCP: 4 ♣ Q10

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 342 ♠ A87
Dealer: W ♥ KJ953
Vul: None ♦ AJ5
HCP: 13 ♣ 73

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 343 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ K653
Vul: EW ♦ A98
HCP: 8 ♣ 10963

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 344 ♠ AJ4
Dealer: W ♥ Q107
Vul: Both ♦ A94
HCP: 13 ♣ Q984

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 345 ♠ 1062
Dealer: E ♥ 10953
Vul: NS ♦ A85
HCP: 4 ♣ 985

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 341 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ64 | ♠ Q8732 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ98 | ♥ 762 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K3 | ♦ 1095 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 876 | ♣ Q10 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 342 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 5432 | ♠ A87 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 106 | ♥ KJ953 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 10843 | ♦ AJ5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ8 | ♣ 73 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 343 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ7532 | ♠ J9 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ107 | ♥ K653 | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ J53 | ♦ A98 | 1NT | 2♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ — | ♣ 10963 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 344 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10953 | ♠ AJ4 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J6543 | ♥ Q107 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ K86 | ♦ A94 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J | ♣ Q984 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 345 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ987 | ♠ 1062 | | | 1♣ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q742 | ♥ 10953 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 762 | ♦ A85 | Pass | 2♠ | 3♣ | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ A | ♣ 985 | 4♣ | AP | | |
| Contract: 4♣ E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 346 ♠ K854
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ K642
HCP: 7 ♣ J952

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 347 ♠ A832
Dealer: E ♥ A102
Vul: Both ♦ AQ43
HCP: 15 ♣ J3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 348 ♠ K98
Dealer: W ♥ J654
Vul: None ♦ 1063
HCP: 7 ♣ K97

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 349 ♠ QJ1075
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ65
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 13 ♣ 102

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 350 ♠ 107
Dealer: W ♥ 32
Vul: Both ♦ AJ876
HCP: 7 ♣ Q872

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 346 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K854 | ♠ QJ93 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 3 | ♥ AJ10987 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ K642 | ♦ J9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J952 | ♣ Q | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 347 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A832 | ♠ J109 | | | 1♣ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A102 | ♥ KJ875 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQ43 | ♦ J1097 | Pass | X | Pass | 2♥ |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ J3 | ♣ 5 | 3♣ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 348 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K98 | ♠ AJ73 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ J654 | ♥ AQ1083 | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 1063 | ♦ K74 | Pass | Pass | 3♣ | AP |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ K97 | ♣ 5 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 349 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ1075 | ♠ 9862 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKJ65 | ♥ 10987 | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | 3♣ | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q | ♦ 98 | 4♦ | Pass | 5♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 102 | ♣ KJ6 | | | | |
| Contract: 5♦ E | | | | | | |

1. Michaels Cuebid

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 350 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 107 | ♠ KJ852 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 32 | ♥ AJ65 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ AJ876 | ♦ 102 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q872 | ♣ KJ | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 346
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ QJ93
♥ AJ10987
♦ J9
♣ Q

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ J109
♥ KJ875
♦ J1097
♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 348
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ AJ73
♥ AQ1083
♦ K74
♣ 5

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 349
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ 9862
♥ 10987
♦ 98
♣ KJ6

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 350
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ KJ852
♥ AJ65
♦ 102
♣ KJ

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 346 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K854 | ♠ QJ93 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 3 | ♥ AJ10987 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ K642 | ♦ J9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J952 | ♣ Q | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 347 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A832 | ♠ J109 | | | 1♣ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A102 | ♥ KJ875 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQ43 | ♦ J1097 | Pass | X | Pass | 2♥ |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ J3 | ♣ 5 | 3♣ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 348 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K98 | ♠ AJ73 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ J654 | ♥ AQ1083 | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 1063 | ♦ K74 | Pass | Pass | 3♣ | AP |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ K97 | ♣ 5 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 349 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ1075 | ♠ 9862 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKJ65 | ♥ 10987 | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | 3♣ | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q | ♦ 98 | 4♦ | Pass | 5♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 102 | ♣ KJ6 | | | | |
| Contract: 5♦ E | | | | | | |

1. Michaels Cuebid

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 350 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 107 | ♠ KJ852 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 32 | ♥ AJ65 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ AJ876 | ♦ 102 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q872 | ♣ KJ | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 351 ♠ A10974 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ AK942 West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None ♦ KJ
HCP: 15 ♣ 8 Partner bids first.

Board: 352 ♠ 82 West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W ♥ J10875 East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J6 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ K842 You bid first.

Board: 353 ♠ AQ84 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ AK84 West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ J96 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 14 ♣ 82 Partner bids first.

Board: 354 ♠ 1065 West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W ♥ 109 East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 1086 West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ852 You bid first.

Board: 355 ♠ KJ1082 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ AK4 West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ KJ9
HCP: 17 ♣ Q6 Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 351 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A10974 | ♠ 653 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK942 | ♥ 873 | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KJ | ♦ 9853 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 8 | ♣ A74 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

1. Michaels Cuebid

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 352 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 82 | ♠ AQJ64 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J10875 | ♥ A942 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J6 | ♦ 873 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K842 | ♣ J | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 353 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ84 | ♠ 6532 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK84 | ♥ J1032 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ J96 | ♦ K | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 82 | ♣ K1065 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 354 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1065 | ♠ AJ843 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 109 | ♥ AKJ86 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 1086 | ♦ J9 | X | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ852 | ♣ 9 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

1. Michaels Cuebid

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 355 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KJ1082 | ♠ 654 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK4 | ♥ 10863 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ KJ9 | ♦ 743 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 0 | ♣ Q6 | ♣ 973 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 351
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ 653
♥ 873
♦ 9853
♣ A74

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 352
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ AQJ64
♥ A942
♦ 873
♣ J

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 353
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 6532
♥ J1032
♦ K
♣ K1065

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 354
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ AJ843
♥ AKJ86
♦ J9
♣ 9

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 355
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 0

♠ 654
♥ 10863
♦ 743
♣ 973

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 351 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A10974 | ♠ 653 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK942 | ♥ 873 | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KJ | ♦ 9853 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 8 | ♣ A74 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

1. Michaels Cuebid

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 352 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 82 | ♠ AQJ64 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J10875 | ♥ A942 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J6 | ♦ 873 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K842 | ♣ J | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 353 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ84 | ♠ 6532 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK84 | ♥ J1032 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ J96 | ♦ K | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 82 | ♣ K1065 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 354 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1065 | ♠ AJ843 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 109 | ♥ AKJ86 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 1086 | ♦ J9 | X | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ852 | ♣ 9 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

1. Michaels Cuebid

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 355 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KJ1082 | ♠ 654 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK4 | ♥ 10863 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ KJ9 | ♦ 743 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 0 | ♣ Q6 | ♣ 973 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 356 ♠ J1042
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ QJ432
HCP: 8 ♣ A86

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 357 ♠ 972
Dealer: E ♥ AQ974
Vul: NS ♦ Q10
HCP: 10 ♣ Q42

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358 ♠ 10985
Dealer: W ♥ J43
Vul: EW ♦ J54
HCP: 2 ♣ 1064

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 359 ♠ K63
Dealer: E ♥ KQ953
Vul: Both ♦ 543
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 360 ♠ 7652
Dealer: W ♥ 102
Vul: Both ♦ A1094
HCP: 7 ♣ K97

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 356 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J1042 | ♠ 983 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 7 | ♥ KQ653 | Pass | 3♣ | X | AP |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ QJ432 | ♦ — | 1. Unusual 2NT | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A86 | ♣ QJ542 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣X N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 357 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 972 | ♠ K1054 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ974 | ♥ J82 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q10 | ♦ 84 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ Q42 | ♣ A865 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 358 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10985 | ♠ QJ73 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | X |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J43 | ♥ A105 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ J54 | ♦ A3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 1064 | ♣ A875 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 359 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K63 | ♠ 982 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ953 | ♥ 872 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 543 | ♦ KJ | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AQ | ♣ 107643 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 360 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 7652 | ♠ J10 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 102 | ♥ KQJ654 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ A1094 | ♦ Q3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ K97 | ♣ J52 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 356
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ 983
♥ KQ653
♦ —
♣ QJ542

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ K1054
♥ J82
♦ 84
♣ A865

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 358
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ QJ73
♥ A105
♦ A3
♣ A875

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ 982
♥ 872
♦ KJ
♣ 107643

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 360
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ J10
♥ KQJ654
♦ Q3
♣ J52

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 356 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J1042 | ♠ 983 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 7 | ♥ KQ653 | Pass | 3♣ | X | AP |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ QJ432 | ♦ — | 1. Unusual 2NT | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A86 | ♣ QJ542 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣X N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 357 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 972 | ♠ K1054 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ974 | ♥ J82 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q10 | ♦ 84 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ Q42 | ♣ A865 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 358 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10985 | ♠ QJ73 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | X |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J43 | ♥ A105 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ J54 | ♦ A3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 1064 | ♣ A875 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 359 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K63 | ♠ 982 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ953 | ♥ 872 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 543 | ♦ KJ | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AQ | ♣ 107643 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 360 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 7652 | ♠ J10 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 102 | ♥ KQJ654 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ A1094 | ♦ Q3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ K97 | ♣ J52 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 361 | ♠ AK1053 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ5 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ8 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ J9 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 362 | ♠ K1032 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 763 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q52 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ J95 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 363 | ♠ K106 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQJ42 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ8 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 64 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|----------------------------|
| Board: 364 | ♠ 72 | West Opens 1♣. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 876 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A865 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ AQ72 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 365 | ♠ J54 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AKJ103 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K2 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 984 | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 361 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK1053 | ♠ J98 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ5 | ♥ 9432 | | | | |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ QJ8 | ♦ K1094 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ J9 | ♣ 75 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 362 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K1032 | ♠ QJ874 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 763 | ♥ AJ54 | 2♣ | Pass | 3♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q52 | ♦ K7 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J95 | ♣ 72 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 363 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K106 | ♠ J42 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQJ42 | ♥ 985 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ QJ8 | ♦ 1093 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 64 | ♣ A973 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 364 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 72 | ♠ KQ853 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 876 | ♥ 543 | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ A865 | ♦ K73 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AQ72 | ♣ 83 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 365 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J54 | ♠ K102 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKJ103 | ♥ 8765 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K2 | ♦ 96 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 984 | ♣ K1076 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 361
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ J98
♥ 9432
♦ K1094
♣ 75

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 362
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ QJ874
♥ AJ54
♦ K7
♣ 72

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 363
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ J42
♥ 985
♦ 1093
♣ A973

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 364
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ KQ853
♥ 543
♦ K73
♣ 83

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 365
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ K102
♥ 8765
♦ 96
♣ K1076

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 361 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK1053 | ♠ J98 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ5 | ♥ 9432 | | | | |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ QJ8 | ♦ K1094 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ J9 | ♣ 75 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 362 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K1032 | ♠ QJ874 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 763 | ♥ AJ54 | 2♣ | Pass | 3♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q52 | ♦ K7 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J95 | ♣ 72 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 363 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K106 | ♠ J42 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQJ42 | ♥ 985 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ QJ8 | ♦ 1093 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 64 | ♣ A973 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 364 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 72 | ♠ KQ853 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 876 | ♥ 543 | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ A865 | ♦ K73 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AQ72 | ♣ 83 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 365 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J54 | ♠ K102 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKJ103 | ♥ 8765 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K2 | ♦ 96 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 984 | ♣ K1076 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 366 ♠ K9865
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ J63
HCP: 5 ♣ J865

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 367 ♠ AQ1086
Dealer: E ♥ 10964
Vul: NS ♦ K9
HCP: 12 ♣ K3

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368 ♠ J32
Dealer: W ♥ 108743
Vul: EW ♦ Q63
HCP: 3 ♣ 75

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 369 ♠ AJ10985
Dealer: E ♥ KJ54
Vul: None ♦ 82
HCP: 9 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370 ♠ 1032
Dealer: W ♥ 94
Vul: EW ♦ KJ6
HCP: 7 ♣ K10652

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 366 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K9865 | ♠ 42 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 4 | ♥ AK9853 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J63 | ♦ Q9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J865 | ♣ Q92 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 367 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ1086 | ♠ 954 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 10964 | ♥ K8732 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K9 | ♦ 102 | 3♣ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ K3 | ♣ J65 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 368 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J32 | ♠ AK9876 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 108743 | ♥ KJ | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ Q63 | ♦ J4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ 75 | ♣ AJ9 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 369 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ10985 | ♠ 72 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ54 | ♥ Q1093 | 1NT | 2♠ | 3♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 82 | ♦ 97 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 2 | ♣ AK654 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 370 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1032 | ♠ QJ94 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 94 | ♥ AJ85 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ KJ6 | ♦ 10742 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ K10652 | ♣ Q | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 366 ♠ 42
Dealer: W ♥ AK9853
Vul: Both ♦ Q9
HCP: 11 ♣ Q92

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 367 ♠ 954
Dealer: E ♥ K8732
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 4 ♣ J65

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 368 ♠ AK9876
Dealer: W ♥ KJ
Vul: EW ♦ J4
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ9

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 369 ♠ 72
Dealer: E ♥ Q1093
Vul: None ♦ 97
HCP: 9 ♣ AK654

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 370 ♠ QJ94
Dealer: W ♥ AJ85
Vul: EW ♦ 10742
HCP: 10 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 366 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K9865 | ♠ 42 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 4 | ♥ AK9853 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J63 | ♦ Q9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J865 | ♣ Q92 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 367 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ1086 | ♠ 954 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 10964 | ♥ K8732 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K9 | ♦ 102 | 3♣ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ K3 | ♣ J65 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 368 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J32 | ♠ AK9876 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 2♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 108743 | ♥ KJ | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ Q63 | ♦ J4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ 75 | ♣ AJ9 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 369 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ10985 | ♠ 72 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ54 | ♥ Q1093 | 1NT | 2♠ | 3♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 82 | ♦ 97 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 2 | ♣ AK654 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 370 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1032 | ♠ QJ94 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 94 | ♥ AJ85 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ KJ6 | ♦ 10742 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ K10652 | ♣ Q | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

| | | |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 371 | ♠ KQ643 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 965 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ — | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ A10872 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 372 | ♠ 108 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 10965 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQJ9 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q98 | You bid first. |
| Board: 373 | ♠ KQJ1092 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K104 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 1098 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 9 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 374 | ♠ J63 | West Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 6532 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A72 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ A92 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 375 | ♠ AK96 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KJ73 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 4 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A973 | Partner bids first. |

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 371 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ643 | ♠ 95 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 965 | ♥ 10874 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ — | ♦ KQ654 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A10872 | ♣ Q4 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 372 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 108 | ♠ KJ764 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 10965 | ♥ KQ42 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AQJ9 | ♦ 63 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q98 | ♣ 43 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 373 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQJ1092 | ♠ 74 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K104 | ♥ A953 | 1NT | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 1098 | ♦ J32 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 9 | ♣ KJ53 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 374 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J63 | ♠ 974 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 6532 | ♥ AK1087 | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A72 | ♦ 109 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A92 | ♣ Q43 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 375 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK96 | ♠ 1053 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ73 | ♥ 52 | 1NT | X | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 4 | ♦ Q985 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ A973 | ♣ J542 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 371
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 95
♥ 10874
♦ KQ654
♣ Q4

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 372
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ KJ764
♥ KQ42
♦ 63
♣ 43

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 373
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 74
♥ A953
♦ J32
♣ KJ53

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 374
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ 974
♥ AK1087
♦ 109
♣ Q43

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 375
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ 1053
♥ 52
♦ Q985
♣ J542

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 371 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ643 | ♠ 95 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 965 | ♥ 10874 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ — | ♦ KQ654 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A10872 | ♣ Q4 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 372 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 108 | ♠ KJ764 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 10965 | ♥ KQ42 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AQJ9 | ♦ 63 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q98 | ♣ 43 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 373 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQJ1092 | ♠ 74 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K104 | ♥ A953 | 1NT | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 1098 | ♦ J32 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 9 | ♣ KJ53 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 374 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J63 | ♠ 974 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 6532 | ♥ AK1087 | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A72 | ♦ 109 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A92 | ♣ Q43 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 375 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK96 | ♠ 1053 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ73 | ♥ 52 | 1NT | X | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 4 | ♦ Q985 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ A973 | ♣ J542 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 376
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 9
♥ J10985
♦ K743
♣ Q74

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 377
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ QJ9732
♥ KJ43
♦ 87
♣ K

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 378
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 43
♥ 754
♦ KQ63
♣ J643

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 379
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ QJ32
♥ KQ97632
♦ J
♣ J

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 0

♠ 10875
♥ 10932
♦ 6
♣ 10874

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 376 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 9 | ♠ AKJ843 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J10985 | ♥ Q6 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ K743 | ♦ Q5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q74 | ♣ 853 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 377 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ9732 | ♠ 86 | | | 1♣ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ43 | ♥ A865 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 87 | ♦ QJ104 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ K | ♣ J93 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 378 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 43 | ♠ AQ1096 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ 754 | ♥ A106 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ KQ63 | ♦ 1072 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J643 | ♣ 52 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 379 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ32 | ♠ 10987 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ97632 | ♥ 54 | 1NT | 3♥ | X | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ J | ♦ 953 | 4♣ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ J | ♣ AK43 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 380 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10875 | ♠ QJ3 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 10932 | ♥ KQ65 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 0 | ♦ 6 | ♦ KQ4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ 10874 | ♣ KJ9 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 376 ♠ AKJ843
Dealer: W ♥ Q6
Vul: NS ♦ Q5
HCP: 12 ♣ 853

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ A865
Vul: EW ♦ QJ104
HCP: 8 ♣ J93

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 378 ♠ AQ1096
Dealer: W ♥ A106
Vul: None ♦ 1072
HCP: 10 ♣ 52

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 379 ♠ 10987
Dealer: E ♥ 54
Vul: NS ♦ 953
HCP: 7 ♣ AK43

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 380 ♠ QJ3
Dealer: W ♥ KQ65
Vul: Both ♦ KQ4
HCP: 17 ♣ KJ9

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 376 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 9 | ♠ AKJ843 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J10985 | ♥ Q6 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ K743 | ♦ Q5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q74 | ♣ 853 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 377 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ9732 | ♠ 86 | | | 1♣ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ43 | ♥ A865 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 87 | ♦ QJ104 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ K | ♣ J93 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 378 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 43 | ♠ AQ1096 | 1♣ | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ 754 | ♥ A106 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ KQ63 | ♦ 1072 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J643 | ♣ 52 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 379 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ32 | ♠ 10987 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ97632 | ♥ 54 | 1NT | 3♥ | X | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ J | ♦ 953 | 4♣ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ J | ♣ AK43 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 380 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10875 | ♠ QJ3 | 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 10932 | ♥ KQ65 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 0 | ♦ 6 | ♦ KQ4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ 10874 | ♣ KJ9 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |